
śrīnārāyaṇatīrthayatīndraviracitā

śrīkṛṣṇalīlātarāṅgiṇī

☞ TO NAVIGATE *CLICK* ON THE BOOKMARKS PANEL ON THE LEFT,
or CLICK [HERE](#) TO GO TO TABLE OF CONTENTS (*kīrtanānukramaṇikā*).
(TO VIEW IN FULL SCREEN MODE (SUPPRESSING THE LEFT PANEL), *CLICK* ON THE “Book-
marks” BUTTON ON THE LEFT PANEL (IT TOGGLES).

©June 2008

Transliteration Scheme: Sanskrit to Roman

sanskrit vowels	roman
अ or implicit	a
आ or ा	ā
इ or ि	i
ई or ि	ī
उ or उ	u
ऊ or ऊ	ū
ऋ or ऋ	r̄
ए or ए	e
ऐ or ऐ	ai
ओ or ओ	o
औ or औ	au
अं	am
अः	ah
ऽ	'

sanskrit consonents	roman
क	k
ख	kh
ग	g
घ	gh
ङ	ṅ
च	c
छ	ch
ज	j
झ	jh
ञ	ñ
ट	t
ठ	ṭh
ड	d
ढ	ḍh
ण	ṇ
त	t
थ	th
द	d
ध	dh
न	n
प	p
फ	ph
ब	b
भ	bh
म	m
य	y
र	r
ल	l
व	v
श	ś
ष	ṣ
स	s
ह	h
ळ	ḷ

kīrtanānukramaṇikā

	nārāyaṇatīrthadhyānam	7
1	jaya jaya svāmin	8
2	śrīnārāyaṇavāhana	9
3	subhadrā balabhadra	10
4	jaya jaya ramānātha	11
5	matsya kūrma varāha	12
6	rāmakṛṣṇa govindeti	16
7	śaraṇam bhava karuṇāmayi	18
8	nārāyaṇāya namo	19
9	jaya jaya śrīnivāsa	21
10	maṅgaḷālaya māmava	22
11	rakṣa rakṣāsuraśikṣa	24
12	avadhāraya māmīśvaram	25
13	jaya jaya durge	26
14	śrīpatimiha nandagopagīthe	29
15	kalaya kalyāṇāni	30
16	maṅgaḷāni tanotu	32
17	sakalalokādhāra	34
18	mādhava mādhava kṛṣṇa	34
19	ehi mudam dehi	35
20	ehi mudam mama dehi	36
21	kṛṣṇam kalaya sakhi	38
22	kalaya yaśode	39
23	āyāhi mādhava mādhava	40
24	dāmodara tāvaka	42
25	harimīde śrīharimīde	43
26	govinda ghaṭaya	44
27	ālokaye śrībālakṛṣṇam	46
28	kalayata gopikā	48
29	paśyata paśyata	49
30	paramakaruṇayā	50
31	jaya jaya gokulabāla	51
32	deva deva prasīda	52
33	bālagopāla kṛṣṇa	55
34	bālagopāla māmuddhara	56
35	pāhi pāhi jagan mohanakṛṣṇa	61
36	kalayata vanabhūvi	62

37	bandhanānmocaya	63
38	deva kuru śikṣām	65
39	rāma sakhe kiṣṇa sakhe	66
40	rāma rāma vicarāmo	67
41	tāvakaṁ parabhāvam	69
42	śrīgopālakamekameva	70
43	āyahi vrajayuvatībrnda	72
44	śrīkiṣṇa tāvakamahimā	73
45	āvaraṇaṁ mama nahi te dātum	74
46	indrayāgasamārambha	76
47	govardhanagiridhara	77
48	māmakāparādhaśatam	78
49	nandanandana govinda	79
50	paramapuruṣamanuyāma	81
51	śaṅke śaṅkaraṁ śāradasamayam	82
52	brndāvanamadhunā manye	83
53	vallavāṅganā mā kalayata	84
54	śaraṇaṁ bhava kiṣṇa	85
55	pūraya mama kāmam	86
56	karuṇayāvalokaya mām	87
57	bhūyo bhūyo yāce	88
58	vada kiṁ karavāṇi	89
59	vanabhuvi govindamiha	90
60	advayamakhaṇḍitam	93
61	paramiha paśyata puruṣam	95
62	kalaye devamihā	97
63	mādhava māmava deva	98
64	govindamiha	100
65	dhruvamaṇḍalapaṇḍitam	101
66	jagadīśaṁ paśyanta	102
67	nityānandamiha	102
68	suralokavanitāḥ	103
69	gopālamālokaye	103
70	kalayata suravanitā	104
71	kalayata vanabhuvi	104
72	bhāvaye sakhi bhāvaye	106
73	śrīnilayaṁ sakhi śrīnilayam	107
74	mīgayata rādhāmādhavam	109
75	mādhavaṁ darśaya he	110
76	nanda nandana gopāla	112

77	nandamukunde paramānande	113
78	devadevaṁ kveti tam	114
79	sahacari samarasamiha	115
80	kaḷabhagatīśobha	117
81	kathaya kathaya mādHAVam	119
82	harimekarasākītim	120
83	nāthanāthamākalaya	121
84	drakṣyāmi gokulanilayam	124
85	dhanyadhanyo'haṁ jagatītale	126
86	bhāvaye hṛdayāravinde	126
87	nandagopāl kṛṣṇā	127
88	he rāma he kṛṣṇa	129
89	akrūro nayati	130
90	svāminam vanamālinam	131
91	vijayagopāla te maṅgaḷam	132
92	jāne bhuvanaśiṣṭicātūrī	133
93	rāma mathurānagari ramyā	134
94	nandanandanam nijabhaktacandanam	137
95	kāmamohini kathaya	138
96	ehi ehi vijayagopāla	139
97	mādHava me ratim dehi	140
98	avalokayata śrīgovindam	141
99	pāhi mām pāhi mām	142
100	madhupa madhupa dūtam	144
101	gopālam viddhi gopālam	145
102	kimu rājate rājasadasi	146
103	iti vadati hi gopī	147
104	kaṁsāsurasamharaṇam	149
105	vedādrisimha tvām	150
106	vayaṁ dhanyā vayaṁ dhanyā	151
107	vīkṣe'ham kadā	154
108	re re mānasa gopālam	155
109	gopālameva daivatam	157
110	kāṅkṣe tava prasādam	158
111	kṣemaṁ kuru gopāla	159
112	vanamālī kila nūnam	161
113	komaḷādhare rukmiṇi	162
114	śrīvāsudevaprabho	166
115	avalokaya bhaiṣmīvanam	167
116	kalyāṇagopālam	168

117	jaya jaya bālagopāla hare	169
118	brahmagranthiṁ kuru	169
119	ālokaye rukmiṇī	171
120	madana gopala te maṅgaḷam	172
121	jaya maṅgaḷaṁ nitya śubhamaṅgaḷam	173
	śiva śiva bhava bhava	175
	jaya jaya vaiṣṇavi durge	175

nārāyaṇatīrtha dhyānam

|| *śrīnārāyaṇatīrthadhyānaślokāni* ||

yadaṅghripaṅkeruhareṇulagnaṁ
nīpīya nīraṁ vimalāntaraṅgaḥ |
jānāmi tatvaṁ nijamātmaraṇaṁ
taṁ naumi nārāyaṇatīrthamāryam || 1 ||

yannāmnah paṭhanaṁ manāgapī yateroṅkāralakṣādhikaṁ
yanmūrterapī pūjanaṁ hariharabrahmādhīpūjā smṛtam |
yatkāryaṁ trividhaṁ samastajagatāṁ śāstrārthanirṇāyakaṁ
śrīnārāyaṇatīrthasadguruvaraṁ taṁ naumi muktiśriyai || 2 ||

vedāntārthavicāragamyadhiṣaṇāvidhvastabhedāsayam
nānātantrapadārthasaṁśayaghanadhvāntārkatulyaṁ guṇaiḥ |
nānādeśadigantasantatayaśaḥ prāptāvakāśaṁ guruṁ
śrīnārāyaṇatīrthasadguruvaraṁ taṁ naumi muktiśriyai || 3 ||

bodhāgādhasunirmalātimadhure yanmānasābdhau hariḥ
krīḍatyujjhitadugdhasindhuraniśaṁ śāntyādidūtījanaiḥ |
bhaktijñaptiviraktisaṁjñamatulaṁ kanyātrayaṁ prāpa yaḥ
śrīnārāyaṇatīrthasadguruvaraṁ taṁ naumi muktiśriyai || 4 ||



|| **prathamastaraṅgaḥ** ||

ślokaṃ

himagiritanayāpatyaṃ hemācalacāpasamuditaṃ tejaḥ |
kimapi mahattamamādyāṃ smartavyāṃ vighnatimiraharaṇāya || 1 ||

giriṛājasutāsūnuḥ karirājavārānaḥ |
paripanthigaṇadhvaṃsī surasevyo virājate || 2 ||

1 **jaya jaya svāmin**

jaya jaya svāmin jaya jaya

rāgam: mohanam (nāṭa) tālam: cāpu (ādi)

pallavi

jaya jaya svāmin jaya jaya (jaya)

anupallavi

jaya jaya jitavairivarga pracaṇḍa (jaya)

jaya jaya gajamukha jaya vakratuṇḍa

caraṇam

mūṣakavāhana munijanavandya

doṣarahita dūritāsurabīnda

śeṣabhūṣaṇa śivavāridhicandra

poṣitaparijana puṇyaikakanda (jaya jaya) || 1 ||

adrisutāsuta anavadyacarita

bhadrabhaktabhava- bhayaharamudita

rudrodita ṛju- mastakasahita

sadrūpa sarasija- samudita vinuta (jaya jaya) || 2 ||

lambodara dhīra lāvaṇyasāra

kambusudhānidhi- karpūragaura

sāmbasadāśiva- satkīticatura

sāmavedagīta sakalādhāra (jaya jaya) || 3 ||

cakrādisuragaṇa- sannutacaraṇa
śātakumbhamaṇi- divyābharaṇa
dhikkṛtaghanavighna- timirāvaraṇa
dhīra nārāyaṇa- tīrtha sukaruṇa (jaya jaya) || 4 ||

❖ ❖ ❖ ❖ ❖

ślokaṃ

amitakalaśahastaṃ śrīpateryānaketuṃ
suraripuṭimirāriṃ¹ somasūryādīgītam |
amitabalamaśeṣaprāṇināṃ prāṇabhūtaṃ
nigamamayaśubhāṅgaṃ bhāvayāmyāptakāmam || 3 ||

vainateyaṃ virājantaṃ viṣṇuvāhanamuttamam |
vaikuṇṭhāśrayamāmnāyakāyaṃ gāyāmi kāmadam || 4 ||

2 śrīnārāyaṇavāhana

śrīnārāyaṇavāhana

rāgam: mukhāri tālam: aṭa

pallavi

śrīnārāyaṇavāhana śritamunijanamaṇḍalapālana² (śrī)

anupallavi

vinatāvaratanaya vedāṅgaśubhakāya
vidhaviśvālaya vīra māṃ pālaya (śrī)

caraṇam

sakalajagatprāṇadāyaka surasannuta sarvavināyaka
vikaṭa suraripuvidāraka viśvavipulakalyāṇavidhāyaka

akalaṅga śitikaṅṭha āśritavaikuṅṭha
vikacakamalatunḍa vigatamohakāṇḍa
śakalitapāṣaṇḍa śatruharapraçaṇḍa
adhikabaloddaṇḍa adbhutadordaṇḍa (śrī) || 1 ||

aśubhatimiracaṇḍabhāskara sāmaviśadaghoṣapakṣabhāsura
maśakīkītasakalāsura mañjumaṇiraśanāśeṣaśubhakara

¹ suraripunivahāriṃ

² pāvana

asurabhayaṅkara amṛtakalaśahara
kusumanicayabhāra krūrabhujagahāra
asadiśācalākāra āśritaśubhakara
lasadaruṇādhara līlāmayaśarīra (śrī) || 2 ||

niravadhikāmalaparākrama nityanirmala khaladurativikrama³
muraripucaraṇābjasaṁbhrama muni- nārāyaṇatīrtha- matirama
aravindalocana aghabandhamocana
suraripuśāsana somaravinayana
parijanapālana pāmaravidāḷana
kṛtagurusevana gokulabhavana (śrī) || 3 ||



ślokaṁ⁴

prahlādanāradaparāśarapuṇḍarīka-
vyāsāmbarīṣaśukaśaunakabhīṣmadālbhyān |
rugmāṅgadārjunavasiṣṭhavibhīṣaṇādīn
puṇyānimān paramabhāgavatān smarāmi || 5 ||

nīlācalavarānilayaṁ nikhilajagannāthamekamākālaye |
nīradivaṭatarunikaṭaṁ nijasevakabr̥ndahitavidhātāram || 6 ||

3 subhadrā balabhadra

subhadrā balabhadra⁵

rāgam: saurāṣṭram tālam: tripuṭa

pallavi

subhadrā- balabhadra sudarśanasahita
ibharājatāraka īśa māmava deva

caraṇam

lavaṇajaladhītīra lalitanīlācala
navamaṇipariśobhi- navya- divyapavana || 1 ||

³ duratikrama

⁴ these two ślōkams are not printed in some versions.

⁵ this gītā is not available in some versions.

vaṭaviṭapinikaṭa varasimhāsana
niṭilākṣavidhikṛta nityamaṅgaḷācaraṇa || 2 ||

mārkaṇḍeyajaladhi- madhya gaṇeśahita
durgatihara aṣṭa- durgāpariveṣṭita || 3 ||

patitajanapāvana paramadivyaṅgaḷa
atikaruṅākara adbhutamahāprasāda || 4 ||

jaganmohanamaṅḍapa jayaśabdabahuḷa
jagadekanāyaka jitasurārīmaṅḍala || 5 ||

vinatātanayasevya vinatamaṅgaḷakara
vidalītabhavabandha vedavanasañcāra || 6 ||

nāradādīmunigeya nāmadeyasukhada
nārāyaṇā nanda tīrtha bhāvitānanta || 7 ||



ślokaṃ

sarvajñānakriyāśaktiṃ sarvayogīśvaraṃ prabhum |
sarvavedamayam⁶ viṣṇuṃ prabhaviṣṇumupāsmāhe || 7 ||

4 jaya jaya ramānātha

jaya jaya ramānātha

rāgam: nāṭa tāḷam: jhampa

pallavi

jaya jaya ramānātha jaya jaya dharānātha (jaya jaya)

anupallavi

jaya jaya dharānātha

jaya jaya varāhapuri- śrīveṅkaṭeśa (jaya jaya)

caraṇam

nigamagocara nitya nirmalānandaghana

vigalītamahāmoha vimalavijñāna- (hare)

⁶ sarvavedyavidam

khagayānasañcāra khaṇḍitāsuranikara
sakalaguṇasaṁpanna satyaparipūrṇa (jaya jaya) || 1 ||

madhusūdanānanta māyayā kṛtabhuvana
vidhudivākaranayana vedāntabhavana- (hare)
vidhimukhasurendranuta vipulakalyāṇayuta
vimalayogidhyeya vividhamunigeya (jaya jaya) || 2 ||

muranarakasaṁhāra mūḍhamatijanadūra
parijanaśivaṅkara parāvaraśarīra- (hare)
niravadhikakāruṇya nikhilalokaśaraṇya
sarasa nārāyaṇatīrtha- sadguruvareṇya (jaya jaya) || 3 ||



ślokaṁ

kṛṣṇa kṛṣṇa kṛpāsindho bhaktasindhusudhākara |
māmuddhara jagannātha māyāmohamahārṇavāt || 8 ||

5 matsya kūrma varāha

matsya kūrma varāha

rāgam: saurāṣṭram (mālavī) tālam: tripuṭa

matsyakūrmavarāhanaramiṅga vāmanāmarabhārgava
kutsitārivirāma daśaratharāma balarāmābhava (kṛṣṇa kṛṣṇa) || 1 ||

kṛṣṇa kṛṣṇa kṛpāsamudra vitiṣṇa buddha guṇākara
kṛṣṇa kalkiśarīra khalajana- kīrtanāmarasukhakara (kṛṣṇa kṛṣṇa) || 2 ||

nityaśuddhasukhānubhūti⁷ nirañjanākhilarañjana
pratyagekarasaikavigraha paramapāvana pāvana (kṛṣṇa kṛṣṇa) || 3 ||

gopagopīgodhanāvana gūḍha paratatvācyuta
tāpahara nārāyaṇa tīrtha saṁtāraka vijayagopālaka (kṛṣṇa kṛṣṇa) || 4 ||



⁷ siddhi sukhānubhava

ślokaṃ

vāsudeve bhagavati bhaktipraṇayā dhiyā |
vyajyate bhaktisārāḍhyā kṛṣṇalīlā taraṅgiṇī || 9 ||

ādau kṛṣṇāvatāraṣṭadanu naraharerbālalīlāvilāso⁸
vatsānām pālanām taccaṛitamatha gavām pālanām prauḍhabhāvaḥ |
gopīvastrāpahāraṣṭadanu girivaroddhāraṇām rāsālīlā
kaṃsādīnam nirāsaṣṭadanu jalaṇidhau dvāraḱyām praveśaḥ || 10 ||

rauhīṇeyasya kṛṣṇasya vivāhaṣṭadanantaram |
rukmiṇyādyāṣṭamaḱṣīsaḱito gīyate'maraḱḥ || 11 ||

ityevaṃ saṃgraheṇoktā kṛṣṇalīlā taraṅgiṇī |
adyaḥ kṛṣṇāvatāro'yaṃ saṃgraheṇābhiniyate || 12 ||

ugrasenaṣṭataḥ kaṃso devakīvasudevaṇoḥ⁹ |
tayoḥ kārāgriḥe vāsaḥ kaṃsena viḱitaḥ kila || 13 ||

brahmā surendro dharaṇī sanakādyastato hariḥ¹⁰ |
bhagavatprārthanā teṣām tattatsthānaniveśanam || 14 ||

nāradaṣyopadeśena ṣaṣṭutaṇām vidāraṇam¹¹ |
devakīṣaṣṭamo garbhassaṇkarṣaṇa itīritaḥ || 15 ||

gokule kṛṣṇagamaṇam durgāyā madhurāgamaḥ |
kaṭhāyāssaṃgrahaṣṭvevaṃ caritresminnigadyate || 16 ||

tatrādāvugrasenāgamanam ||

daru 1

rāgam: saurāṣṭram tālam: ādi

agresaro mahātmanām agragaṇyo'pi dhīmatām |
ugraśāsanakāgraṇīrugraseno virājate ||

atha kaṃsāgamanam ||

⁸ viśeṣo

⁹ devakīvasudevaṛaṭ

¹⁰ haraḥ

¹¹ vināśanam

daru 2

rāgam: saurāṣṭram tālam: ādi

śaṭho haṭhādadharmakṛt mahāmūḍho mahābalī |
kaṭhorahṛdayo nityam kaṁsāsurasamāyāti ||

atha devakyāgamanam ||

daru 3

rāgam: nāthanāmakriyā tālam: ādi

āyāti devakī divyasundarī viṣṇu-
māyeva sāksādiyamamaranārī¹² |
narādhipavaragehinī śrī-
nārāyaṇīyadivyamūrtijananī |
induvadānā aravindalocanā śubha-
kundaradanā kuṭilakuntalaghanā ||

atha ugrasenānujñayā vasudevāgamanam ||

daru 4

rāgam: śrī (kalyāṇi) tālam: ādi

asurāraṇyakuṭhāro vasumatyām mahānasau |
vasudhādhipatilako vasudevo virājate ||

gadyam 1

atha devakīvasudevayo vivāhotsavānantaram vasudevagrīhapraveśasamaye tayoh sārathyam
kurvati kaṁse devakyāstvaṣṭamo garbhaḥ kaṁsamṛtyuḥ ityaśarīravākyaṁ śrutvā kaṁso
vasudevam pratyāha ||

¹² amarī nārī

ślokaṃ
vasudeva haṇṣyāmi kariṣyāmyātmano hitaṃ |
devakīṃ bhaginīṃenāṃ mṛtyubījaṃ maṃāpyahaṃ || 17 ||

atha vasudevaḥ kaṃsaṃ pratyāha || dvīpadaṃ ||

rāgaṃ: kāṃbhoji tāḷaṃ: jhaṃpa

he kaṃsa rājasuta he naraśreṣṭha
he satyasandha kulajaladhibhavaratna
he saumyaguṇayukta hitajanāsakta
kalyāṇavedyāṃ ca kalitabahubhadraṃ
muñca bhaginīmadya muhuradhikahīdyāṃ
satyaṃ vadāmi tava satyasandho'smi
dāsyāmi tajaṅgā- vatsānanindya
mā sāhasaṃ kartumarhasi sadaiva
tava bhaginyaiva saha sukhamadhivasāmi
bhavane tavaiva vara- mastu śubhamadya

gadyaṃ 2

atha vasudevavākyaṃ śrutvā kaṃsaḥ tau kāragīhaṃ prāveśayat ||

atha brahmāgamaṇaṃ ||

daru 5

rāgaṃ: nāthaṇāmakriyā tāḷaṃ: ādi

āyāti caturāsyo¹³ brahmā sadasi
gāyaṃ gāyaṃ dhyāyaṃ dhyāyaṃ viṣṇuṃ cetasi
daṇḍakamaṇḍaludhārī dānavavairī
aṇḍabrahmaṇḍavidhātā akhilajaṇayitā |

atha devendrāgamaṇaṃ ||

¹³ caturāṇaṇo

daru 6

rāgam: śrī (punnagavarāli) tālam: ādi

br̥ndārakādivinuto mandam̐ mandam̐ mahīsukham |
antarange vicintayan indro mahān virājate ||

atha dharanyāgamanam ||

daru 7

rāgam: madhyamāvati (śrī) tālam: ādi

lāvaṇyamūrtiḥ dharaṇī samāyāti lalitabhāsuradhāriṇī¹⁴ |
sarvalokahitakāriṇī sadā devī satyalokasañcāriṇī ||

ślokaṃ

dīṣṭvā surendram̐ brahmāṇam̐ brahmaṇo'nujñayā saha |
brahmaṇā ca surendreṇa viṣṇuṃ sā śaraṇam̐ gatā || 18 ||

gadyam 3

atha bhagavān aparimitacidānandasatyaparipūrṇaḥ paramātmā anādyanirvacanīyā- cintya-
śaktirmāyāvilasita lokānujighikṣayā parigr̥hītadivya maṅgaḷavigrahamūrtiḥ śrīmannārāyaṇaḥ
kṣīrābdhau śeṣaparyāṅkaśayano mahānasau sadā'ste | tamenam̐ asurabhāra- bharākrāntā
gorūpadhāriṇī dharaṇī surapati-mukha sura-pariveṣṭitā sati ananyaśaraṇā śaraṇamājagāma
||

gadyam 4

atha sanakādīnām̐ r̥ṣiṇām̐ bhagavannāmamāhātmyam̐ ākhyāpayatām̐
āgamanam̐ gīyate | atha sanakādayaḥ ūcuḥ ||

6 rāmakṣṇa govindeti

rāmakṣṇa govindeti

rāgam: bhairavi tālam: ādi

¹⁴ lalitamasurahāriṇī

pallavi

rāmakiṣṇa- govindeti nāmasaṁprayoge
kāmaṁiḥa snātavyaṁ sarvottamaṁprayāge

caraṇam

digdeśakālānapekṣa- siddhasarvasulabhe
sadgurukīpāsamudra- saṅgahetulābhe || 1 ||

rāmanāmagāṅgayā militakiṣṇanāma-
yāmune govindanāma- sarasvatīprathite || 2 ||

yogimānasaparama- haṁsakulakalite
vāgīśaviṣṇurudrādi- vāglaharīlalite || 3 ||

sarvalokālokakāma- sāṅgaphaladāne
nirviśeṣa nityānanda¹⁵- lābhasunidāne || 4 ||

ṛgyajussāmādiveda- śākhimūlavilasite
rāgalobhādīsaṁtāpa- śāntikaracarite || 5 ||

snānasandhyājapahoma- tarpaṇānapekṣite
hānivr̥dhyaḍirahitā- khaṇḍasukhaphalade || 6 ||

snānaṁ mānasikaṁ tasya smaraṇaṁ vācanikaṁ
kīrtanaṁ kāyikaṁ tasya kīrtane sunartanam || 7 ||

yāgayogarāgabhoga- tyāgasāmbandhaṁ vinā
bhaktivirakti vijñāna- dvārā muktīphalade || 8 ||

brahmavidyālakṣaṇa- nirīkṣaṇavicakṣaṇe
bādhitaghorasaṁsāra- vāraṇa tatkāraṇe || 9 ||

sarvapāpaughatimira- caṇḍasūryamaṇḍale
sādhu **nārāyaṇatīrtha** - tīrtharājavimale || 10 ||



gadyam 5

evaṁ sanakādibhiḥ praśasyamānadivyaṇāmādheyo bhagavān śeṣasāyī āvirāsīt | tadeta-
dabhinīyate ||

¹⁵ nityasukha

daru 8

rāgam: śaṅkarābharaṇam tālam: cāpu

aśeṣalokakāraṇam anādimadhyamavyayam
sa śeṣaśayano vibhuḥ viśeṣato virājate |
mahāphaṇīndraśayano mahāmunīndrasevito
mahālakṣmīmahīyuto mahāviṣṇuḥ virājate ||

gadyam 6

evam bhagavati prasanne praṇipātapūrvakam mahāviṣṇum prati dharanyuvāca ||

ślokaṃ

śaraṇamupagatāham tvām śaraṇyam janānam
nikhilabhayaviyogaṃ yogicintyam mahāntam |
suraripugaṇabhāram dussaham durbharam me
parihara paramātman bhaktisiddhaikamūrte || 19 ||

7 śaraṇam bhava karuṇāmayi

śaraṇam bhava karuṇāmayi

rāgam: saurāṣṭram (hamsavinodini) tālam: ādi

śaraṇam bhava karuṇāmayi kuru dīnadayālo
karuṇārasavaruṇālaya karirājakṛpālo
adhunā khalu vidhinā mayi sudhiyā'surabharitam
madhusūdana madhusūdana hara māmaka duritam (śara'm) || 1 ||

varanūpuradhara sundara karaśobhitavalaya
surabhūsurabhayavāraka dharaṇīdhara kṛpayā
tvarayā hara bharamīśvara suravarya madīyam
madhusūdana madhusūdana hara māmaka duritam (śaraṇam) || 2 ||

ghṛṇimaṇḍalamaṇikuṇḍala phaṇimaṇḍalaśayana
aṇimādisuguṇabhūṣaṇa maṇimaṇḍapasadana |
vinatāsutaghanavāhana munimānasabhavana
madhusūdana madhusūdana hara māmaka duritam (śaraṇam) || 3 ||

aribhīkara halisodara paripūrṇasukhābdhe
narakāntaka narapālaka paripālitaladhe |
harisevakaśiva **nārāyaṇa tīrtha** parātman
madhusūdana madhusūdana hara māmaka duritam (śaraṇam) || 4 ||

✠ ✠ ✠ ✠ ✠

ślokaṃ

iti vividhavacobhiḥ prārthayantyām dharāṇyām
akhilabhuvanamitraṃ śatruhantāramīśam |
vidhimukhasuravaryāstuṣṭuvurviṣṇumādyām
nikhilanigamavedyām svārthasaṃsiddhihetum || 20 ||

kṣīrabdhimadhyabhujagendramahāsanayā
devāya nābhikamaloditapadmajāya |
yogīndrabhāvya gaganāmala nityabodha
bhūmābhidhāya puruṣāya namaḥ parasmai || 21 ||

8 nārāyaṇāya namo

nārāyaṇāya namo mādhavāya

rāgam: ānandabhairavi tālam: tripuṭa

pallavi

nārāyaṇāya namo mādhavāya (nārāyaṇāya)

anupallavi

nāgendraśayanāya nanditākhilalokāya (nārāyaṇāya)

caraṇam

nābhikamalajanita vidhimukhāya nūtanajaladharābhāya

nānācarācaranārīnararūpāya

nāradādīmuniṣṭyavandita¹⁶ghanamayāya (nārāyaṇāya) || 1 ||

agaṇitaguṇagaṇāya āgamageyāya vigalītabhayaśokāya

gagananirmalabodhagamābhīrabhāvāya

bhagavadbhaktahīdayapadmabhānurūpāya (nārāyaṇāya) || 2 ||

¹⁶ munivandyānanda

karadhītacaraṇakambupaṅkajakaumodakīśārṅgāya
niravatyagalaśobhinijakaustubhabhūṣāya
parihītaparapakṣapakṣirājavāhāya (nārāyaṇāya) || 3 ||

jagadekanāthāya jātamadanāya jitavairimaṇḍalāya
nigamaniśvāsāya nityānandarūpāya
nirupamagokulanītanavanītāya (nārāyaṇāya) || 4 ||

āmayādivirahitākhillamayāya kāmakoṭisundarāya
¹⁷nāmarūparahitāya bhūmasvarūpāya
somasūryanayanāya sāmaganageyāya (nārāyaṇāya) || 5 ||

vārijalocanāya vāsudevāya varamunipārijātāya
karuṇākarabhaktakāruṇyasārāya
nārāyaṇatīrtha caraṇābjāya (nārāyaṇāya) || 6 ||



ślokaṃ

iti stutvā jagannāthaṃ kīṭāñjalipuṭāssurāḥ |
muhurmuhurnamantastamūcuścātmahitaṃ vacaḥ || 22 ||

bhagavānapi tānāha bhaktinamrānasau surān
avatīrya yadorvaṃśe kariṣyāmi hitaṃ tu vaḥ || 23 ||

gadyam 7

ityevaṃ bhagavato vāsudevasya vadanasudhānidhigalītāṃ sphuṭatarapadarasamanoharāṃ
vacanasudhādhārāṃ surabhūsurabalādhārāṃ śravaṇāñjalipuṭaiḥ pāyaṃ pāyaṃ śanaīḥ śanaīḥ
svasvabhavanābhimukhāḥ taccaraṇasmarāṇacandrikāpanodita-śokamohānalāndhakārāḥ
caturānanādayaḥ sarve gīrvāṇāḥ karatalakalita- kapithopamaṃ svakāryaṃ manvānāḥ saṃpūrṇa-
manorathāḥ svasvabhavanamāviviśuḥ ||

ślokaṃ

dadau kaṃsāya devakyāḥ śīsum prathamajaṃ nīpaḥ |
aṣṭamaṃ sa ripuṃ matvā dadau kaṃsaḥ punaḥ śīsum || 24 ||

tadvṛttaṃ nārado jñātvā tvarayā kaṃsamandiram
samāgato nimittajñāḥ śīśūnāṃ nidanaṃ¹⁸ prati || 25 ||

¹⁷ nāmarūparahitabhūmaikasvarūpāya

¹⁸ maraṇaṃ

daru 9

rāgam: pantuvarāḷi (saurāṣṭram) tāḷam: rūpakam (ādi)

nārāyaṇa nārāyaṇa nārāyaṇeti satatam |
vāraṁ vāraṁ gāyan bhaktyā¹⁹ nārado'yaṁ virājate ||

atha kaṁsaṁ prati nārada vacanam ||

ślokaṁ

aṣṭānāmaṣṭamatve tu na viśeṣo'sti kaścana |
upekṣase kathaṁ mūḍha yatkartavyaṁ kuruṣva tat || 26 ||

evamukto nāradena ṣaṣsutānavadhītkhalaḥ |
saṅkarṣaṇastu rohiṇyāmānīto yogamāyayā || 27 ||

atha bhagavadāvīrbhāvah ||

daru 10

rāgam: madhyamāvati (nāthanāmakriya) tāḷam: ādi

śaṅkhī cakrī gadī padmī śārṅgī kirīṭakuṇḍalī |
śrīvatsakautsubhī divyapītāmbaro virājate ||

ślokaṁ

hariratha nijaśaktyā mūrtimāstāya devaḥ
prakaṭitanijarūpaḥ prādurāsīnmukundaḥ |
yadukulavaragehe devakīgarbhavāsā-
duditamamarabīndaṁ devamastaudanantam || 28 ||

kalyāṇaṁ vitanotu kautsubhamaṇīm kaṅṭhe dadānaḥ śīśuḥ
kalyāṇīmapi me karotu śubhadāṁ vāṇīm pravīṇāṁ diyam |
devakyā vasudevayādavapateḥ śaṅkhī rathāṅgī gadī
padmī nandakaśārṅgacāpamakuṭī pītāmbaraḥ kuṇḍalī || 29 ||

¹⁹ gāyaṁ gāyaṁ dhyāyan

9 jaya jaya śrīnivāsa

jaya jaya śrīnivāsa

rāgam: kalyāṇi tālam: tripuṭa

pallavi

jaya jaya śrīnivāsa jaya jīmūtābha (jaya jaya)

anupallavi

bhayakāraṇavināśa bhaktamānasānivāsa (jaya jaya)

caraṇam

kamaladalanayana kanakamayavasana
ramaṇīyacandrānana rañjītabhuvana
kamalāvallabha dīna-kāmitaphalanidāna
kāmakōṭisama mohana
mañjuḷakañjavādāna mahāmohamathana
maṅgaḷaphaladāna munīndrabr̥ndād̥hīna (jaya jaya) || 1 ||

sundaracaraṇāravinda-maṇinūpura
mañjuḷamuktāhāra mandaradhara
kundarādāna sura-vandita manohara
candrikāsamasmera bāla-
nīradaghananīla pārāvāravihāra
paripālītabhūrādi-lokanikara (jaya jaya) || 2 ||

vipulapuṇḍarīkākṣa viśvasaṁtrāṇadakṣa
apahītāsuraṇpakṣa ārtasaṁrakṣa
tāpasajanarakṣa tāraṇādhvaradīkṣa
āpaduddhāravīkṣāmokṣā
aśeṣaduṣṭaśīkṣa nānānigamalakṣya
nārāyaṇatīrtha pakṣa śrīgokulasāṁrakṣa (jaya jaya) || 3 ||

❖ ❖ ❖ ❖ ❖

ślokaṁ

devakyāḥ śīsubhāvametya bhagavān nārāyaṇaḥ śrīpatih
sarvajñānamahāvibhūtīsaḥitaḥ satprārthanaiḥ karmabhiḥ |
ādityendusahasrakoṭīsadrīśā bhāsā grhaṁ bhāsayan
pitroh snehasudhāmahodadhiśāśāṅko'yam harirgīyate || 30 ||

10 maṅgaḷālaya māmava

maṅgaḷālaya māmava deva

rāgam: kedāragauḷa tālam: cāpu (ādi)

pallavi

maṅgaḷālaya māmava deva

anupallavi

paṅkajāsanabhāvitabhāva (maṅgaḷālaya)

caraṇam

devakīvasudevavaratanuj
divyakirīṭa daḷitabhavabija
sarvayogivicintyapadābja
saṅgatāśeṣasādhusamāja (maṅgaḷālaya) || 1 ||

aparimitānandabodhasvarūpa
atikaṛuṇāvidhītādbhutarūpa
kapaṭarākṣasahara khaṇḍitapāpa
kanakāambaradhara kapaṭadurāpa (maṅgaḷālaya) || 2 ||

makarakuṇḍalakeyūrādivibhūṣa
manasijaśatakoṭimañjuḷaveṣa
vikacakamaladaḷasadiśāyatākṣa
vimalagokulagopākhilarakṣa (maṅgaḷālaya) || 3 ||

kalita śrīkaustubhakamanīyakaṇṭha
karuṇārasabhara militavaikuṇṭha
paripālaya bhūribhāgyavidaraṇa²⁰
gurubhaktaśiva nārāyaṇatīrtha caraṇa (maṅgaḷālaya) || 4 ||



ślokaṃ

alaukikamidaṃ rūpamālokyānakadundubhiḥ |
hareḥ sabhāryaḥ provāca kaṃsādbhītastvadhīradhīḥ || 31 ||
sarvādhāra ramāpate'tha bhavatā taccintanīyaṃ²¹ vibho

²⁰ bhuvī bhāgyavitarāṇa

²¹ bhagavanstvacintanīyaṃ

yatkartavyamaśeṣaloka²²vibhunā brahmaṇyarakṣāvidhau |
evaṁ rūpamamānuṣaṁ munivaradhyeyaṁ samācchādaya
svāmin mānuṣabālabhāvamadhunā sandarśayāsmān prati || 32 ||

11 rakṣa rakṣāsuraśikṣa

rakṣa rakṣāsuraśikṣa

rāgam: mukhāri tālam: cāpu

pallavi

rakṣa rakṣāsuraśikṣa rājīvadaḷāyatākṣa
akṣīṇakṛpākaṭākṣa āśritapakṣasamrakṣa (rakṣa rakṣa)

caraṇam

sarvamanorathādhyakṣa sarvalokāvanadakṣa
sarvavedāntaikalakṣya sarvayogīndrasamrakṣa (rakṣa rakṣa) || 1 ||

aprameyabalavīrya anupamamahaudārya
aparimitagāmbhīrya avyayākhaṇḍitaiśvarya (rakṣa rakṣa) || 2 ||

acyutānandagovinda atyantanimālānanda
vicyutasamśarakanda viśvamaṅgaḷa mukunda (rakṣa rakṣa) || 3 ||

patitajanapāvana paṅkajasundarānana
padaḡapativāhana paṇḍitaparipālana (rakṣa rakṣa) || 4 ||

tāvakarūpamudāraṁ dhāraya śāntasamśaram
darśaya mānuṣākāraṁ deva bālakaśarīram (rakṣa rakṣa) || 5 ||

cintayātha yadvidheyaṁ cetasā ciramanubhāvya
antarāyo mā bhūtadya āgamabīndrasamvedya (rakṣa rakṣa) || 6 ||

adya me janmasāphalyaṁ adya me vaṁśanairmalyam
sadya eva samajani sambhūte tvayi bhūmani (rakṣa rakṣa) || 7 ||

kalikalmaṣaṇāśanaṁ kāmītaphalanidānam
nārāyaṇīyacaritaṁ **nārāyaṇatīrtha** gītam (rakṣa rakṣa) || 8 ||



²² śeṣa

ślokaṃ

iti nigadati tasmin yādavendre sabhārye
bhavabhayaṭimīrāriḥ devakībhāgadheyam |
sakalanigamaḡuhyam darśayan svīyabhāvam
paramakarūṇayā tau sāntvayannevamaḡa²³ || 33 ||

12 avadhāraya māmīśvaram

avadhāraya māmīśvaram

rāgam: pūrvikalyāṇi (sāveri) tālam: cāpu (ādi)

pallavi

avadhāraya māmīśvaram devādidevam (avadhāraya)

anupallavi

tava tāta tapasā santoṣito'ham

tāvakatanayātmanā'vanīm samavatīrṇo'khillasāram (avadhāraya)

caraṇam

āgamāntaikamānakamananyabhāvam aḡaṇitalokanāyakam
vigalītamohamekaṃ vimalayogitārakam
gaganākāramanekaṃ gatāgatanivārakam (avadhāraya) || 1 ||

madhurāpuraṃ samānaya māmaka yogamāyāmiha nidhāpaya
atha gokule naya mām anavadyanandālayam
vidhinā kṛutavinayam vividhayogisugeyam (avadhāraya) || 2 ||

saṅkarṣaṇākhyamavyayam sādhuvidheyam sambhūtamāśritābhayam
śṛṅgārādinilayam śrīrāmanāmadheyam
saṅgataṃ matsahāyam sarvalokābhyudayam (avadhāraya) || 3 ||

suravairibhūrisaṅkulaṃ dharaṇītalamidamasurahaṇodyamam
paripālaya māmiti paramātma²⁴ gītamiha
vara nārāyaṇatīrtha viracitametaditi (avadhāraya) || 4 ||



²³ etadāha

²⁴ paramārtha

ślokaṃ

supteṣu kaṃsadūteṣu dvāreṣūṭghāṭiteṣu ca |
madājñayā yamunayādatta mārgeṇa māñ naya || 34 ||

iti kathitavatiśvare tathaiva
praṇayavaśādakarodyadupravīraḥ |
sukhamadhivasati sma gokulākhyam
harirakhilāntaracitprabho'pi māyī || 35 ||

atha madhurāyaṃ yadvittāntaṃ tadupavarṇayate ||

gadyam 8

sa khalu narapaterugrasenasya agrimasūnuḥ samadhigatāsurapraktikaḥ kaṃsāsura-nāmā
vikhyāto durvinaya-durvīrya-garva-madāntakāra-paribhūta-viveka-darśanaḥ parivṛta-kālanemi-
kaḷebaro'pya- parivṛta-tadvāsanājāla-pariveṣṭitaḥ nijaparijanaiḥ satvarā-vabodhitaḥ san atimanda-
gati- rapyamantagatiḥ devakyāstvaṣṭamo garbhaḥ kaṃsamṛtyuḥ ityaśarīrivākyaṃ śrutamanusaṃ-
dadhāno vepamāno vasudeva- mandiram indirā-sundaram ājagāma ||

ślokaṃ

bhāgineyīmasau diṣṭvā duṣṭātmā tatra mandire |
gīhītvā pādametasyāḥ kṣeptum bhūmau mano dadhe || 36 ||

padā saṃtāḍya kaṃsaṃ sā yogamāyā sudurnayam |
antarīkṣaṃ gatā viṣṇoḥ durgā'bhūt saṃstutāmaraiḥ || 37 ||

durge durgatihāriṇi trijagatām sargādisiddhārtake
svargādīṣṭaphalapradānanipuṇe trāyasva naḥ śaṅkari |
sā tvaṃ sarvajanāntarāntaracidamśānanyasiddhātmikā
sārāsāravivekadīṣṭividitā sarvaikasākṣyātmikā || 38 ||²⁵

13 jaya jaya durge

jaya jaya durge

rāgam: āhiri (kāmbhoji) tālam: cāpu (aṭa)

pallavi

jaya jaya durge jītavairivarge (jaya)

²⁵in some versions, this ślokaṃ appears after the next gītam.

anupallavi

viyadanilādi-vicitrasarge (jaya)

caranam

sundarataracaraṇāravinde
sukhaparibhāvitalokabrnde
nandasunandanādiyogivandye
nārāyaṇasodari paramānande (jaya jaya durge) || 1 ||

sarasamaṇinūpurasanḡatapāde
samadhigatākhillasāṅgavede
narasurakinnarabahugīte
nandasute nikhilānandabharite²⁶ (jaya jaya durge) || 2 ||

kanakapaṭāvitaḡhanatarajaghane
kalyāṇadāyīnikamaṇīya vadane
inakoṭīsaṁkāśadivyaḡbharane
iṣṭajanābhīṣṭavaradānanipuṇe (jaya jaya durge) || 3 ||

anudayālayasaccidānandalatike
ālolamaṇimayatāṭanḡaghanike
naranārīrūpādikāryasādhanike
nārāyaṇatīrtha bhāvitaphalake (jaya jaya durge) || 4 ||



ślokaṁ

ityādi gīrbhīrgīrvāṇaḡairgītā prasādya tān |
sā vaiṣṇavīti vikhyātā triṣu lokeṣu pūjyate || 39 ||

durantacintāgrāheṇa grasto'yam kaṁsakuṅjaraḡ |
alabdhaśaraṇo'svasthaḡ nīḡam svīyamupāgataḡ || 40 ||

|| *iti śrīnārāyaṇatīrthayatīndraviracitāyām*
śrīkṣṇalīlātaranḡnyām
śrīkṣṇaprādurbhāvavarṇanam nāma
prathamastaraṇaḡ samāptaḡ ||

²⁶ carite



|| ***dvitīyastaraṅgaḥ*** ||

śrīkṛṣṇasya bālalīlābhīnayaḥ kriyate ||

ślokaṃ

nandadopaśca gopyaśca yaśodārohiṇīsutau |
rāmakṛṣṇau tayoh̄ saṃyaka lālanam̄ rāmakṛṣṇayoh̄ || 41 ||

gargācāryābhigamanam̄ tayornāmakṛtistataḥ |
pūtanāśakaṭādīnām̄ mardanam̄ tadanantaram̄ || 42 ||

navanītādicauryaṅca yaśodāyām̄ nivedanam̄ |
yaśodayā kṛtam̄ kṛṣṇasyāhvānam̄ praṇayānmuhuh̄ || 43 ||

ulūkhale dāmabandho yamaḷārjunabhañjanam̄ |
yakṣābhyām̄ ca kṛtam̄ stotram̄ viśvarūpapradarśanam̄ || 44 ||

yaśodayā kṛtam̄ stotram̄ bālābhāvapradarśanam̄ |
ityevam̄ bālalīlāyāḥ kathāsam̄graha īritaḥ || 45 ||

*tatrādaḥ nandasyāganamam*²⁷ ||

daru 11

rāgam: bhairavi tālam: ādi

gopairanugato nityam̄ gobīndāni vicārayan |
gopālakasvāmi nandagopo mahān virājate ||

atha gopīnāmāgamam ||

daru 12

rāgam: saurāṣṭram tālam: ādi

vallavayuvatīkadambam̄ samāyāti varamaruṇādharabimbam̄ |

śṛṅgāravilasitapīthulanitambam̄
vikhyātavividhaviḷāsaviḷambam̄ ||

karadhītadadhidugdhakamanīyaphalajātām̄ |
nirupamasantoṣam̄ nīlakuntalamiha ||

²⁷ nandagopāgamam

ślokaṃ

paraṃ parasmādapi pāṅktakarma
krameṇa vedyaṃ karaṇairavedyam |
nījecchayā prāptamanuṣyarūpaṃ
sutaṃ yaśodā sukhamāpa dṛṣṭvā || 46 ||

prabhāte gokule nandagehe gokulavāsinaḥ |
āvīrbhāvaṃ hareḥ śrutvā viviśurnandamandiram || 47 ||

gadyam 9

avatīrṇe bhagavati gokulabhūmibhāge tatradya-candana- mandāra- nāga- punnāga- cam-
pakāśoka- panasa- rasāla- pramukhāḥ kusumaphala- sampato divya- saugandhi- gandhita-
diṇmaṇḍala- vikasita- mādhvījarī sañcaranmatta- madhuvrata- jhaṅkārāṅkāra- ramaṇīya-
kusumaphala- bhārabharānata- śākhābhiḥ avanikatābhiḥ atyanta- bhaktinamrā iva bha-
gavato vāsudevasya sāṣṭāṅgalakṣaṇaṃ praṇāmaṃ kurvāṇāḥ tatradya mādhavī- jāti- mallikādi
latāḥ santata- mandapavana- pavanaspandana- vigaḷita- kuṣumapāraiḥ avatīrṇasya śrībhagavato
nārāyaṇasya paramaprema- lakṣaṇāṃ bhaktimātanvantiyaḥ puṣpāñjaliṃ samarpayantya
iva svakīya- prārthanayā surabhūsa- kāryārthaṃ kṣīramahodadheḥ gokulamavatīrṇasya
śrīnivāsasya santoṣāyānta- rānīta- kṣīrasāgarapayodharā dhareyaṃ asaṃkhyāta- gorūpadhareti
sādhubhirutprekṣitā bhāvah²⁸ khagamiganārī- narādayaḥ sarve ca janāḥ samprāpta- sarva
sampato babhūvuḥ ||

ślokaṃ

anyonyaṃ vrajanāryo nandasyāntahpure śīsum dṛṣṭvā |
iti jagurāvīrbhūtaṃ lakṣaṇatastaddhi vaiṣṇavaṃ tejaḥ || 48 ||

14 śrīpatimiha nandagopagrīhe

śrīpatimiha nandagopagrīhe

rāgam: kām̄bhoji tāḷam: ādi (tripuṭa)

pallavi

śrīpatimiha nandagopagrīhe paramāgatamākalaye
aye sakhi āgatamākalaye (śrīpatimiha)

anupallavi

²⁸ gāvah

gopakadambakagopagopikābīnda-
tāpasajanarakṣaṇāya (śrīpatimiha)

caranam

paramapuruṣacihnam bhadradamavatāraya
padmāṅkuśādirekham aye sakhi
paripūrṇabhāvaṁ prakāṭikaroti divya-
pāṇipādābjagataṁ bhajadārtiharamamogham (śrīpatimiha) || 1 ||

paśya paśyādhunā pādapabīndāni
viśvasya me vacanam aye sakhi
bhīśamiva bhūmau diśi diśi saphalāni
divyasugandhikusumairatinibiḍāni jayanti (śrīpatimiha) || 2 ||

aravindalocane āvirbhavati jagat
atitarāmiha ramate aye sakhi
nirupamānandaṁ nityabodhasvarūpaṁ
paramanugītamidam **nārāyaṇatīrtha** yatinā (śrīpatimiha) || 3 ||



ślokaṁ

kariṣyāmaḥ śīśorasya maṅgaḷācaraṇam vayam |
smariṣyāmaḥ param devaṁ lakṣmīnārāyaṇam mudā || 49 ||

15 kalaya kalyāṇāni

kalaya kalyāṇāni nārāyaṇa

rāgam: kedāragauḷa tālam: ādi

pallavi

kalaya kalyāṇāni nārāyaṇa
balabhadrāvarajāya nārāyaṇa (kalaya)

caranam

sarasijanayanāya sakalalokahitāya
naralokasaṁbhavāya nārāyaṇa
śaradinduvadānāya śatamanmathasamāya
niravadhikagaṇāya nārāyaṇa (kalaya) || 1 ||

nandagopasutāya nagarājadhīrāya
sundaracaraṇāya nārāyaṇa
indirāmandīrāya īpsitaphaladāya
candanādīgandhitāya nārāyaṇa (kalaya) || 2 ||

gurutarakarūṇāya gokulabhūṣaṇāya
pariṇāpanāya nārāyaṇa
nirupamasundarāya nīlameghanibhāya
paramapurūṣalakṣaṇāya nārāyaṇa (kalaya) || 3 ||

navapallavakarāya navamaṇibhūṣitāya
kavijananāyakāya nārāyaṇa
avanīvallabhāya āśritavatsalāya
śiva nārāyaṇatīrtha sevītāya (kalaya) || 4 ||



gadyam 10

ityevaṁ gokulapuravarānāryāḥ vāsudevamaśeṣajagatām ādikartāraṁ nārāyaṇamavatīrṇaṁ
ajānāntyaḥ viṣṇumāyā- vimohitāḥ mānuṣaśīsumiva matvā tasyāyurārogyai- śvayābhividdhaye
kṛtasvastyaṇāḥ tato'nyamiva nārāyaṇaṁ prārthayāmāsuḥ | prāgeva vāsudevāmśaḥ saṁkarṣa-
ṇākhyo rauhiṇeyo gopībhiḥ āśīrbhiḥ saṁvardhitastatra viharati sma ||

atha gargācāryāgamanam ||

daru 13

rāgam: bhairavi tālam: cāpu

nirgatamohatimiro nirmalamānaso nityam |
svargāpavargādhikārī gargācāryo virājate ||

tatastayornāmakaraṇam ||

gadyam 11

gargo'pi nirgata mohatimirapaṭala- divyadr̥ṣṭistayornāmāni nandena kila kārayāmāsa |

ślokaṃ

kaṃsena preritā kācit pūtanā śīśughātinī |
kīṣṇaṃ stanandhayaṃ matvā tasmai stanaviṣaṃ dadhau || 50 ||

tadbhāvaṃ sarvavid jñātvā stanyapānamiṣeṇa tām |
jaghāna sā'patadbhūmau darśayantyāsuriṃ tanum || 51 ||

tato diṣṭvā jagannāthaṃ gopabālamiva stitam |
cakruḥ svastyayanaṃ tasya gopagopyo'pi taṃ jaguḥ || 52 ||

16 maṅgaḷāni tanotu

maṅgaḷāni tanotu

rāgam: nāthanāmakriyā tālam: jhampa

pallavi

maṅgaḷāni tanotu madhusūdanaḥ sadā
gaṅgādharo'pi tava sāpi gaṅgā (maṅgaḷāni)

anupallavi

śiṅgāravāridhe śrīvatsakaustubhā-
laṅkāra śīśubhāva bhayavibhaṅga (maṅgaḷāni)

caraṇam

astu te bhadramiha dustarabhavāṃbodhi
vistarabhayāpahara vastusukhada
kastūrikātilaka vistīrṇapāla jaga-
dastitāpādaka sadāstarahita (maṅgaḷāni) || 1 ||

akṣiṇasampadiha rakṣatu dhareyamatha
śikṣatu haristava vipakṣanicayam
dakṣiṇāmūrtirapi dākṣiṇyamāvahatu
vīkṣitām tvām sakalasākṣī sadayam (maṅgaḷāni) || 2 ||

durgāṇi vārayatu durgā sarasvatī
bhargo'pi bharjayatu pāpavargam
sargādi sakalasaṃsargasādhakamiha
mārgaḥ tavāvatu tavāpavargam (maṅgaḷāni) || 3 ||

paripūrṇabodharasa paripantihara sarasa
niravadhika saṁpadam̐ diśatu bhūmā
viracitamidam̐ tu śiva nārāyaṇā nanda-
tīrthe na paramapuruṣārthaphalinā (maṅgaḷāni) || 4 ||



gadyam 12

sā khalu nandagopamaḥiṣī yaśodākhyā sakalalokādhāram̐ anādhāram̐ aparimitamahimāna-
mapyātma mahimānamavakalpya svāṅgamāropya vidyudpuñjamadhyāpi- vyakta-nūtana-
jaladharavadvidyotamānam̐ śrīkṛṣṇam̐ karakamalābhyām̐ mukhābhimarśanam̐ kitvā bhūti-
tilaka karaṇādināpyāśīrbhiḥ vardhayāmāsa ||

ślokaṁ

nihate śakate padbhyām̐ tṛṇāvarte ca mardite |
kṛṣṇena viṣṇunā so'yaṁ svastah̐ kṛḍati bālavat || 53 ||

gadyam 13

atha jānucarābhyām̐ rāmakṛṣṇābhyām̐ saha yaśodāyā āgamanam̐ gīyate ||

daru 14

rāgaṁ: dvijāvanti tāḷam: ādi

nandagehinī mandagāminī
sundarānanā yaśodā suramohinī || 1 ||

nanditāmarī nīlakabarī
mandam̐ mandamāyāti madhurabhāṣiṇī || 2 ||

lokanāyakam̐ yogitārakam̐
bālakamādāya āyāti bhagavantam̐ kṛṣṇam̐ || 3 ||

ambujānanam̐ abjalocanam̐
kambuvarṇamapī śrīrāmanāmānam̐ || 4 ||

atha yaśodā sutamāha ||

17 sakalalokādhāra

dvipada gītā

sakalalokādhāra saccidākāra
prakaṭitāgamajāla padmāvilola || 1 ||

agaṇitaguṇagrāma ātmābhirāma
mṛgamadāṅkitabāla mitrānukūla || 2 ||

khagarājavāha nirgatabhavamoha
nagarājavara dhīra nānāvihāra || 3 ||

vikacavārijanetra visphuradgātra
śakalitāsurajāla śāntyekamūla || 4 ||

bhagavan bhayāpahara bhaktamandāra
nigamaśīrṣārāma nityāptakāma || 5 ||

sakala kalyāṇaguṇa sādhusantāraṇa
makaradhvajākāra mañjuḷahāra || 6 ||

kalitakaustubhaśobha kāḷamegābha
balabhadrakṛtakhela bālagopāla || 7 ||

madanagopāla sanmānata śīla
mudamehi dehi suta munibṛndavandya || 8 ||

sārasākṣa mukunda saccidānanda
dhīra nārāyaṇatīrtha - kṛtagīta || 9 ||



ślokaṃ

jānubhyāṃ pāṇipadmābhyāṃ vrajantaṃ nandanandanam |
ānandayantamabalāḥ sabalaṃ paramaṃ jaguḥ || 54 ||

18 mādharma mādharma kṛṣṇa

mādharma mādharma kṛṣṇa

rāgam: mohanam (navarōj) tālam: cāpu

pallavi

mādharma mādharma kṛṣṇa maṅgalālaya śrīkṛṣṇa

anupallavi

sādhakaphalada kṛṣṇa saphala śrīkṛṣṇa (mādhava)

caraṇam

nandanandana mukunda sundaramukhāravinda
nandita gopikābr̥nda natajanānanda
indirāhṛdayānada induvadana govinda
mandaradhara sunanda- vandyā sānanda (mādhava) || 1 ||

divyakastūrītilaka dīnajanaparipālaka
bhavyayogibhayavāraka bhaktoddhāraka
avyaya bhūtīdāyaka aṅṅitalokanāyaka
navyanavanītarasika nandabālaka (mādhava) || 2 ||

cārunūpurakomala²⁹ - caraṇa bālacāpala
sarasasadguṇajāla saṅgatalīlā
nīradanīla nirmala nityaśuddhāgamamūla
nārāyaṇatīrtha bāla natajanālola (mādhava) || 4 ||



ślokaṁ

itastataḥ sañcarantaṁ jaganmohanavigrahaṁ |
karābhyāmatha jānubhyāṁ lālayanti vrajāṅganāḥ || 55 ||

19 ehi mudam dehi

ehi mudam dehi śrīkṛṣṇa

rāgam:yadukulakārn̄bhoji (kamās) tālam: ādi

pallavi

ehi mudam dehi śrīkṛṣṇa kṛṣṇa mām
pāhi gopālabāla kṛṣṇa kṛṣṇa

caraṇam

nandagopanandana śrī kṛṣṇa kṛṣṇa- yadu-
nandana bhakracandana kṛṣṇa kṛṣṇa (ehi) || 1 ||

²⁹ kamala

kalabhagatiṁ darśaya śrī kṛṣṇa kṛṣṇa- tava
karṇau calaya śrī kṛṣṇa kṛṣṇa (ehi) || 2 ||

dhāva dhāva mādharma śrī kṛṣṇa kṛṣṇa- navya-
navanītamāhara śrī kṛṣṇa kṛṣṇa (ehi) || 3 ||

vikramabalaṁ darśaya śrī kṛṣṇa kṛṣṇa- vidhi-
śakrādisannuta śrī kṛṣṇa kṛṣṇa (ehi) || 4 ||

bhavyanaṭanaṁ kuru śrī kṛṣṇa kṛṣṇa- bala-
bhadrasahita śrī kṛṣṇa kṛṣṇa (ehi) || 5 ||

cañcalamaṇikuṇḍala śrī kṛṣṇa kṛṣṇa- cāru-
campakanāsāmauktika śrī kṛṣṇa kṛṣṇa (ehi) || 6 ||

kuṅkumaṅkiladeha śrī kṛṣṇa kṛṣṇa- bhakta-
śaṅkaracaraṇa śrī kṛṣṇa kṛṣṇa (ehi) || 7 ||

sādhu sādhu kṛtamiha śrī kṛṣṇa kṛṣṇa- loka-
sādhakahitāya śrī kṛṣṇa kṛṣṇa (ehi) || 8 ||

nāradādīmunigeya śrī kṛṣṇa kṛṣṇa- śiva³⁰-
nārāyaṇatīrtha varada kṛṣṇa kṛṣṇa (ehi) || 9 ||



ślokaṁ

vinyasyaikaṁ bhuvī bhuvanabhītpādamekaṁ ca hastāṁ
mātrā cānupraṇihitamatha svādhu haiyaṅgapīnam |
haste gr̥hṇan sakalajagatāṁ sārabhoktā'hamātme-
tyācaksāṇo viharati jaganmohano nandasūnuḥ || 56 ||

gadyam 14

tathāvidhamiha goparamaṇīcittamattamātaṅgamahanīyālānabhūtaṁ śrīkṛṣṇaṁ nandagopa-
mahiṣī svasutamiva lālayantī tamāha ||

20 ehi mudam mama dehi

ehi mudam mama dehi

rāgam: ānandabhairavi (punnagavarāli)

tālam: cāpu

³⁰ śrīman

pallavi

ehi mudam mama dehi jagan-
mohanakṣṇa mām pāhi

anupallavi

ehi samāhita dīnajanāvana
moharahita munimuktivitarāṇa (ehi)

caraṇam

kamanīyakaustubhaśobha - kara-
kalitanavanītaghanābha
samuditagokulakalabha- sarva-
sanmānasayatīndra sulabha
amarendravallabha asurasudurlabha
vimadamadavibhaṅga vīra padmanābha (ehi) || 1 ||

caraṇajānukarairalaṁ te bahu-
sañcaraṇena gopāla
karadhītanavanītakabaḷaṁ - tava
kardamaṁ mā kuru vimalam
paripūrṇanijakāma pātakagaṇabhīma
varanūpurābharaṇa vasudhābharaṇa (ehi) || 2 ||

kaṅkaṇakeyūrabhūṣa - kanaka-
kiṅkiṅkītabahughoṣa
kuṅkumapaṅkilaveṣa - kuṭila-
kuntaḷa gokulabhūṣa
kiṅkarahitakara kīrtisudhākara
maṅgaḷakara nārāyaṇatīrtha toṣa (ehi) || 4 ||



ślokaṁ

lālayantī yaśodā sā nandasya mahiṣī sutam |
carantaṁ kardamabhuvī tvarayā jagīthe harim || 57 ||

gadyam 15

ayaṁ hi paramātmā paramapremāspadatayā paramānandaghanah svabhaktānugrahacikīrṣayā
svecchayā prāptagopapālakavighrahaṁ śanaīḥ śanaīḥ gopabālaiḥ saha padbhyāmeva sañcaran

anantakalyāṇaguṇa- ratnalīlākallolāspadatayā atyantasaundarya- rasa- jalanidhiḥ apāraḥṛaṇā-
sudhānidhiriha jayati bhagavān nandakumārah ||

tasya navanītacauryādi līlāsaktasya sabalasya coraśikhāmaṇeh āgamanam gīyate ||

21 kṛṣṇam kalaya sakhi

kṛṣṇam kalaya sakhi

rāgam: mukhāri tālam: ādi

pallavi

kṛṣṇam kalaya sakhi sundaram bāla (kṛṣṇam)

anupallavi

kṛṣṇam gataviṣayatṛṣṇam jagatprabha-
viṣṇum surāriganajiṣṇum sadā bāla (kṛṣṇam)

caraṇam

nṛtyantamiha muhuratyantamaparimita-
bhṛtyānukūlamakhilasatyam sadā bāla (kṛṣṇam) || 1 ||

dhīram bhavajaladhipāram sakalaveda-
sāram samastayogitāram sadā bāla (kṛṣṇam) || 2 ||

śṛṅgārasabharasaṅgītasāhitya-
gaṅgālaharīkhelasaṅgam sadā bāla (kṛṣṇam) || 3 ||

rāmeṇa jagadabhirāmeṇa balabhadra-
rāmeṇa samavāpta³¹kāmeṇa sadā bāla (kṛṣṇam) || 4 ||

dāmodaramakhilakāmākaram ghana-
śyāmākrīmasurabhīmam sadā bāla (kṛṣṇam) || 5 ||

rādhāruṇādharasudhāpaṁ saccidānanda-
rūpaṁ jagatrayabhūpaṁ sadā bāla (kṛṣṇam) || 6 ||

artham śīthilīkṛtānartham śrī nārāyaṇa -
tīrtha paramapuruṣārtham sadā bāla (kṛṣṇam) || 8 ||

³¹ sahāvāpta



gadyam 16

sa khalu mahānubhāvo līlayā parikalitākḥilāṅḍakoṭi- brahmāṅḍanāyako madhusūdanānāmā
vrajapurivarasundarī- pariveṣṭitāḥ vaśīkītamahāmāyo'pi māyā- paravaśo bālaka iva līlāvinodaṁ
darśayan kalabhagamana- kalapāṣaṇa- karuṇekṣaṇa- mṛdu- mandahāsādi- vilāsaiḥ nijapari-
janān ānandayan sakalalokasaṁrakṣaṇe jāgarūkaḥ san svakīyaṁ parabrahmabhāvamanusaṁ-
dadhāno nandagopamandire nandasūnuriva viharati sma ||

ślokaṁ

vrajabhuvī nandakumāre
vrajabālakabṛndakumudapūrṇendau |
viharati tasya caritraṁ
vrajapuranāryo jaguḥ yaśodāyai || 58 ||

22 kalaya yaśode

kalaya yaśode tava bālam

rāgam: kedāragauḷa tāḷam: ādi (cāpu)

pallavi

kalaya yaśode tava bālam

anupallavi

khalabālakakhelanalolaṁ (kalaya)

caraṇam

apahītabahutarānavānītaṁ
anupamalīlānaṭanakītaṁ
kapaṭamānuṣabālakacaritaṁ
kanakakandukakhelanānīratam (kalaya) || 1 ||

pathi pathi luṅṭhitadadhibhāṅḍam
pāpatimiraśamamārtāṅḍam
adhikabaloddhītajagadaṅḍam
ānandabodharasamakhaṅḍam (kalaya) || 2 ||

mallabālakakhelanacaturam
manasijakoṭilāvanyabharam
kalyāṇagaṇanavamaṇinikaram
kamaṇīyakaustubhamaṇiśekharam (kalaya) || 3 ||

navanītacorabālakacaritam
nandādivrajapuṇyataruphalitam
dhruvapadaphalametatadilalitam
bhuvi **nārāyaṇatīrtha** yatibhaṇitam (kalaya) || 4 ||



gadyam 17

aye sakhi yaśode tava yaśodākhyārthamanvarthayan bhagavān aparimita- gopabāla- pariveṣṭitah
balabhadrasahāyah tatra tatrāsakyasamsparsēṣī unnatagrhanibaddheṣu śikyeṣu sañcita-
gorasagrahaṇopāyān abhijñān gopabālān prati tadupāya nicaya- mārataśśikṣayan āruruṅṣū-
nivārūdhayogī tatradya dadhi-dugdha- navanītādikam ākaṇḍam āpīyānyānapi pāyayan tatradya
gopabāla- biḍālādibhyo niṅṣipan kvāpi kvāpi karatalapallavakalitavetrādinā viracita śikya-
bhāṇḍavivarān nissarantīh dugdhadadhīhārāh svayam piban anyānapi pāyayan bhāṇḍāni
ca sphoṭayan viśvātmā nityasiddha- vipulatara- paramānanda- rasa- tṛpto'pi svecchayā parigrhīta-
mūrtimattayā gorasaparitṛpta iva svayamanyāmśca tarpayan mukhyaprāṇa iva vāgādīnaśrānto
viśrāntisthānamitareṣām nijānucaraiḥ saha sānandamiha viharati nandasūnuḥ ||

ślokaṃ

vīthyām vīthyām vrajabhuvī sukham sañcarantaṃ³² mukundaṃ
madhye madhye ghṛtadadhipayah³³ pāyayantaṃ pibantaṃ |
budhau buddhāvahamiti svāntamābhāsayantaṃ
bhūyo bhūyah sutamanunayantyāha cedaṃ yaśodā || 59 ||

23 āyāhi mādharma mādharma

āyāhi mādharma mādharma

rāgam: kām̐bhojī tālam: cāpu

³² paryāntam

³³ hṛtadadhipayah

pallavi

āyāhi mād̥hava mād̥hava he kṛṣṇa (āyāhi)

caraṇam

saṅgavasamaye'tīte savitari madhyamāgate
maṅgaḷācārocite tvayi
aṅgajasalilāvīte adhikaśramasaṁjāte
aṅgajakhelanairalaṁ te (āyāhi) || 1 ||

candramaṅḍalasaṁāna- caru dadhikhaṅḍaphena-
sāndranavanītādyāhāram
mandire mama gr̥hāṇa mañjuḷanūpurābharaṇa
sundara sukhaya sādaram (āyāhi) || 2 ||

pallavādatikomaḷa pādapaṅkajayugaḷa
mallikājātisaugandhita-
phullapaṅkeruhaḍaḷa- bhūti³⁴netrasukapola
vallavīmānasālaṅkāra (āyāhi) || 3 ||

ālolaṁaṅikuṅḍala anavadyamauktikajāla
bālabhāvakhelanalola
nalinasundaranābha navanītāhāravilobha
nārāyaṇatīrthaṁ sulabha (āyāhi) || 8 ||



ślokaṁ

ityevaṁ prārthayantī sā govindaṁ nandanandanam |
yaśasā pūrayantyeṣā yaśodā jagr̥he jagat || 60 ||

ānīya svagrahaṁ bālaṁ sabalaṁ bālavatsalā |
nīlameghanibhākāraṁ yaśodā samatoṣayat || 61 ||

kadācidauddhatyamanantavīrye
harau vilokyāpratimaṁ yaśodā |
babandha dhāmnā tamaśeṣabandhu-
mulūkhale bālavilāsalam || 62 ||

ākṛṣyolūkhalaṁ tasmāt yamaḷārjunamadhyakaḥ |
babhañja balavān kṛṣṇaḥ tāvārjunatarū hariḥ || 63 ||

nāradamunivaraśāpāt yamaḷārjunavikṣabhāvamāpannau |

³⁴ pūri

yakṣasutau savicitraṁ dāmnā baddhopyamocayadbandhāt || 64 ||

atha śāpavimuktayoryakṣasutayorāgamanam gīyate ||

daru 15

rāgam: kām̐bhoji tālam: ādi

vikṣabhāvabandhamuktau kiṣṇena
yakṣasutāvanuraktau |
lakṣitaviṣayaviraktau satataṁ
lakṣmīpatipādabhaktau |
prakṣīṇakalmaṣapāratayā hari-
bhaktisudhārasagiramudgirantau ||

ślokaṁ

taṁ tuṣṭuvaturatyantaṁ santuṣṭau divyasundarau |
kuberatanayau yakṣau dāmodaramarindamam || 65 ||

24 dāmodara tāvaka

dāmodara tāvaka

rāgam: kalyāṇi tālam: ādi (tripuṭa)

pallavi

dāmodara tāvakaparabhāvamahaṁ sadā jāne (dāmodara)

anupallavi

śyāmadhāman bhūman sāmādisarvanigamāvasāne (dāmodara)

caraṇam

puṇḍarīkapuramadhya- puruṣabhāvena siddham
caṇḍabhānukoṭiprakāśam cidghanākāśam
paṇḍitaparibhāvitam pāpasanḡavivarjitaṁ
khaṇḍitamāyāvilāsaṁ kāraṇamakhaṇḍānandarasaṁ (dāmodara) || 1 ||

satyakāmādiguṇakaṁ sarvahṛdayābhāsakaṁ
nityamaṅgaḷanivahaṁ nirgatamoham
pratyaḃyabādhitaśokaṁ pratibhāsitasarvalokaṁ
mrtyujanmādiviraḃam satyalokādisarvadeham (dāmodara) || 2 ||

kamalāsanādīgītaṁ kāmāyānādīphalitam
śrīmadaśeṣavibhavaṁ dīrānubhāvyam
samarasatayā nityaṁ vīmalayogivīditaṁ
amararamyaśrīgokula- kamaṁyagopālaśarīram (dāmodara) || 3 ||

narakabhayavāraḃam nāmarūpanīrvāhakaṁ
parīpūrṇānandaḃyakaṁ bhaktādhāraḃam
suragurugītaṁekaṁ sūditāsuranāyakaṁ
vara nārāyaṇatīrtha - vanditapādapadmakaṁ (dāmodara) || 4 ||



ślokaṁ

devaṁ brahmapurāntasthaṁ puṇḃarīkāntarasthitaṁ |
cidākāśaṁ jagadbījaṁ vāsudevaṁ samāśraye || 66 ||

bhagavati yamaḃārjunasya bhaṅgaṁ
kītavati gokulavāsībhīryaśodā |
sapadi nijakīpāvīmuktabandhaṁ
hṛdi parīrabhya cakāra maṅgaḃāni || 67 ||

gadyam 18

atha kadācidaravindalocane bhagavati vāsudeve sabale gopabālabrīnda- parānanda- sudhā-
mahodadhi- pūrṇa- śaśāṅgabīrṁbe svakuṣīparīrakṣītānekakoṭī- brahmāṇḃanāyake kītrīma-
mānuṣa bālacāpalena samdarśita- mīrdbhakṣaṇādīcarīte sucarīte vīharatī tadīyalīlāvīlasita-
taccarītaṁ balabhadramukhādākarṇya svakīyabālahītaīkṣīṇī daṇḃḃodyatakarā samtāḃdayantīva
tatsavīdhamāgatā yaśodā bhayādiva mukhavidāraṇaṁ kurvati tasmin sakalamapī jagadaṇḃa-
mātmānaṁ savīsmayamavalokayāmāsa ||

ślokaṁ

kartāraṁ sarvalokānāṁ māyāmānuṣabālakam |
kuṣṣau samrakṣītāśeṣamuccaīḥ stautīti sā harīm || 68 ||

25 harimīḍe śrīharimīḍe

harimīḍe śrīharimīḍe

rāgam: śaṅkarābharaṇam tālam: tripuṭa

pallavi

harimīḍe śrīharimīḍe devam (harimīḍe)

anupallavi

gurutarāsurabhāraharamahamīḍe (harimīḍe)

caranam

akhilāṇḍakoṭibrahmāṇḍanāyaka-
miha nikhilabhuvanakartāram
prakaṭitanijaviśvarūpamanāmayam
aghaṭitaghaṭanākāram (harimīḍe) || 1 ||

svardhāmamastakam sūryacandranayanam
vidhvastamohamam
vardhitākhilavedavācamāśāśruti-
manilāsumahiladeham (harimīḍe) || 2 ||

viśvahrīdayadeśam vipulamahīcaranam
śāśvatānandaghanam
niśvasitāgamanirmalavijñāna-
nityakalyāṇanidānam (harimīḍe) || 3 ||

bhaktajanasamūhabhadradaṁ bhavabhayamuktamamaramitugītam
muktasaṅgamunīndra muktidānanipuṇa-
mūlamāgamabodhitam (harimīḍe) || 4 ||

taraṇiśāśimaṇḍalakoṭikoṭibhāsvaram
aravindabhavakāraṇam
haribhaktaśiva nārāyaṇatīrtha kītamidaṁ
akhilapātakaharaṇam (hari) || 5 ||



ślokaṁ

govinda ghaṭayānandaṁ paramāmnāyagocara |
śrīnandanayāśeṣayogidhyeyapadāmbuja || 69 ||

26 govinda ghaṭaya

govinda ghaṭaya paramānanda

rāgam: bhairavi (kāmbhoji) tālam: jham̐pa (khaṇḍa cāpu)

pallavi

govinda ghaṭaya paramānandamamītamiha hare

anupallavi

śrīnandanaya bahuyogīndrasuravinuta (govinda)

caranam

agaṇitaguṇagrāma aparimitanijakāma
niḡamaparamārāma nikhilamohavirāma
nagadharaghanaśyāma natajanakumudasoma
aghaharaṇa sarvasama asuramaṇḍalabhīma (govinda) || 1 ||

paramapuruṣāśeṣa- pāla parijanatoṣa
parihītākhiladoṣa padagavāhana śeṣa-
paryaṅkamīdubhāṣa paramamaṅgaḷaveṣa
niravadyagopapuri- niyata varamaṇibhūṣa (govinda) || 2 ||

navamauktikahāra nandagopakumāra
bhavabandhanavidūra bhadrada sukhākāra
avanata janādhāra aparimitaśubhacāra³⁵
navanītacora nara- nārāyaṇāvatāra (govinda) || 3 ||

śaradindusamavadana śatamanmathasamāna
gurutarānandaghana kundasundararadana
paripanthitagaṇadaḷana pālītākhilabhuvana
sarasa nārāyaṇatīrtha - satyaphaladāna (govinda) || 4 ||



ślokaṃ

īyevaṃ prārtayantīm tām yaśodaṃ nandanandanāḥ |
bhūyaḥ sandarśayāmāsa bālabhāvaṃ svalīlayā || 70 ||

|| iti śrīnārāyaṇatīrthayatīndraviracitāyām

³⁵ anupamaśubhacāra

śrīkṣṇalīlātarāṅḡnyām
śrīkṣṇabālalīlāvarṇanam nāma
dvitīyastarāṅḡh samāptah ||



|| **tṛtīyastaraṅgaḥ** ||

śrīkṛṣṇagovatsapālanakaraṇam

ślokaṃ

athābhiniyate kṛṣṇakītaṃ govatsapālanam |
āḍau nandastato gopyo balabhadrastato hariḥ || 71 ||

balena saha kṛṣṇena vatsānām pālanam kītam |
kṛte vatsāpahāre ca brahmaṇā kītasamstutiḥ |
yajñapatnīstutiścātra saṅgrahastu tṛtīyake || 72 ||

nandādyāgamanādūrdhvaṃ gopabālairbalena ca |
sahaivāgamanam bālakṛṣṇasyātha sugīyate || 73 ||

atha balarāmasyāgamanam ||

daru 16 ³⁶

rāgam: nāthanāmakriyā tālam: ādi

halī balī ca musalī lalitāṅgadakuṇḍalī |
nīlāmbarī śvetarūpī balabhadro virājate ||

atha śrīkṛṣṇasyāgamanam devāṅganābhīrgīyate ||

27 **ālokaye śrībālakṛṣṇam**

ālokaye śrībālakṛṣṇam

rāgam: huśeni tālam: ādi

pallavi

ālokaye śrībālakṛṣṇam sakhi

anupallavi

³⁶not printed in some versions

ānandasundaratāṇḍavakṛṣṇaṁ sakhi (ālokaye)

caranam

navanītakhaṇḍadadhicorakṛṣṇaṁ bhakta-
bhavapāśabandhamocanakṛṣṇaṁ (ālokaye) || 1 ||

nīlameghaśyāmaḷasundarakṛṣṇaṁ nitya-
nirmalānandabodhalakṣaṇakṛṣṇaṁ (ālokaye) || 2 ||

carāṇa nikvaṇitanūpurakṛṣṇaṁ kara-
kalitakanakakaṇkaṇakṛṣṇaṁ (ālokaye) || 3 ||

kiṅkiṇījālaghaṇaṅghanakṛṣṇaṁ loka-
śaṅkitatārakāvalīmauktikakṛṣṇaṁ (ālokaye) || 4 ||

sundaranāsāmauktikaśobhitakṛṣṇaṁ nanda-
nandanamakhaṇḍavibhūtikṛṣṇaṁ (ālokaye) || 5 ||

kaṇṭhopakaṇṭhaśobhikaustubhakṛṣṇaṁ kali-
kalmaṣatimirabhāskarakṛṣṇaṁ (ālokaye) || 6 ||

vaṁśīnāthavinodasundara kṛṣṇaṁ parama-
hamsakulaśāmsitacaritrakṛṣṇaṁ (ālokaye) || 7 ||

govatsabrindapālanakṛṣṇaṁ kṛta-
gopikābālakakhelanakṛṣṇaṁ (ālokaye) || 8 ||

nandasunandādivanditakṛṣṇaṁ śrī-
nārāyaṇatīrtha varada kṛṣṇaṁ (ālokaye) || 9 ||



ślokaṁ

nandasūnuratha gopasūnubhiḥ
nanditenduvadanaḥ śanaīḥ śanaīḥ |
khyāpayannakhiladīnabandhutām
vatsapālanavidhau sa dīkṣitaḥ || 74 ||

gadyam 19

asau khalu bhagavānaparimitakarūṇārasālavālo bhūmākhyo nijajana- saṁtāpaharaṇ- pravīṇaḥ
parigṛhītāgopakumārabhāvaḥ veṇuviṣāṇaninādaviśeṣaiḥ upavanaparimilitān āgamabhāgavaco-
vilāsairiva paratatvaparimilitān aśeṣa- yogicittavṛtti- viśeṣāniva aśeṣagovatsān nijakarakaḷita-
vetrasaṅcāravilāsairniyamena saṅcārayan samudita- mahotsāhasa- hāsavālokanabhāṣaṇādibhiḥ

akhilānapi gopabālān ānandayan vaimānika- brndananaya- mahotsavo mohātīta- viśuddha-
bodhaikamūrtirapi viharati haririha dīnabandhuḥ ||

ślokaṃ

vaimānikāḥ paraṃ tatvaṃ matvā gopālanandanam |
parasparaṃ jagurbhaktyā govatsānucaraṃ harim || 75 ||

28 kalayata gopikā

kalayata gopikākāruṇyarasapūra

rāgam: pantuvarāḷi tālam: rūpakam

pallavi

kalayata gopikākāruṇyarasapūra-
kāḷamegābhirāmam

anupallavi

caladadharāñcitacārumuraḷināda-
phalitakaivalyakāmam (kalayatu)

caraṇam

kutsitāsuratimirakoṭisūryaṃ
amarakumudabāndhavam
matsyakūrmādiśrī mahaniyāvīrbhāva-
māyollasitavaibhavam
satsukhāmītajaladhisatatakhelananirataṃ
sādhujanātmadevam
vatsasaṃrakṣaṇavātsalyaparipūrṇa-
vallava bālabhāvam (kalayata) || 1 ||

akṣīṇasaṃpadāmāśrayamakhila
saṃrakṣaṇadīkṣādhāram
pakṣīśavāhanampañjabhava
bhāvitabhadrākāram
kuṣīsthabrahmāṇḍakoṭivirājitaṃ
kuṭīlakuntalasundaram
vīkṣaṇasamuditavidhaviśvākāram
vimalavijñānasāram (kalayata) || 2 ||

karasaroruhagatakanakanirmitavalaya-
kamanīyataravigraham
gurutaramauktikaṁ guṇamaṇigaṇabhāraṁ
gopīsantāpāpaham
surarājaripuvatsāsurasūdanacarita³⁷-
sulalitamatisugraham
vara nārāyaṇatīrtha varaṇīya paramārthā-
varaṇamohavinigraham (kalayata) || 3 ||



ślokaṁ

yajñam yajñabhujam viṣṇum gopabālaih samanvitam |
dadhyannapūrṇaśikyādyaiḥ jagurvaimānikā vane || 76 ||

29 paśyata paśyata

paśyata paśyata bhagavantam

rāgam: bhairavi tālam: tripuṭa

pallavi

paśyata paśyata bhagavantam gopa-
bālakaśikyamapaharantam

anupallavi

rasyadhavaḷadadhimiḷitānnapūrīta-
ramaṇīyakalaśaviśeṣāśritam (paśyata)

caraṇam

śaramārutamānasasamavegavantam
śatakotiḡopabālamapilālayantam
suruciraparihāsasudhāmudgirantam
suralokavanitāgaṇamākaraśayantam (paśyata) || 1 ||

śākhāmīgalaṅghanānugrahaṇacaturam
śyāmasundarākāramatulavihāram
akhilalokādhāramiha vatsānucaram
adhika sāhasotsāhavīryamudāram (paśyata) || 2 ||

³⁷ sūdanamacalita

praṇayakalahakolāhalamatisarasam
prakaṭitanijaparamānandavilāsam
kvaṇitakiṇkiṇīghaṇaḥaṇalalitalāsyam
kvāpi madhumadhuragītarasāsyam (paśyata) || 3 ||

sarasamasīṇakabaḷamiha tu bhuñjānam
sabalasakalagopamakhilanidānam
taraḷakuṇḍalahāramatinarmahāsam
vara nārāyaṇatīrtha hīdayavilāsam (paśyata) || 4 ||



ślokaṃ

ānītaṃ śikyabhāṇḍasthaṃ dadhyannaṃ gopabālakaiḥ |
bhuktvā vane caran kṛṣṇastvaghāsuraṃ mukhaṃ yayau || 77 ||

aghāsuraṃ mukhāviṣṭāḥ savatsā gopabālakāḥ |
prāptamohāpanutyarthaṃ prārthayanto jagurharim || 78 ||

paramakarūṇayā mām pālaya tvām prapannaṃ
nijaparijanakāmaṃ pūrayācintyakīrte |
niravadhikakīrṇpābdhe nirmalānandamūrte
bhavajaladhinimaghnaṃ dīnamuddhārayeśa || 79 ||

30 paramakarūṇayā

paramakarūṇayā mām pālaya

rāgam: saurāṣṭram tālam: ādi

paramakāruṇya mām pālaya kṛṣṇa bhaktamanorathaṃ pūraya
paripanthigaṇamiha vāraya bhavasāgarapatitaṃ tāraya (parama) || 1 ||

madhukaiṭabhādivijayādara matsyakūrmādirūpasādara
adhikadayāvaloka sundara aparimitānandasāgara (parama) || 2 ||

akhilāṇḍakoṭiparipālaka anavadyagokulanāyaka
aghaharaṇa duṣṭanivākaṇa āśritajanāpaduddhāraka (parama) || 3 ||

taraḷamaṇimakaraṇḍala tāṇḍavanaṭanakīramaṇḍala
sarasaparipālītākhaṇḍala sādhubokulavarasthaṇḍila (parama) || 4 ||

avanimāṇḍalabhāraḥḥaṇḍana āśritajanahṛdayamaṇḍana
dhruvavibhūtidānavicakṣaṇa (kṛ.ṣṇa) śiva nārāyaṇatīrtha rakṣaṇa (parama) || 5 ||



ślokaṃ

evaṃ stutaḥ sa govindaḥ pravittastamaghāsuraṃ |
āspḥāṭya bālairgovatsaiḥ saha gokulamāgataḥ || 80 ||

kaḍācidgovinde kalitamuraḥṇāḍalalite
sadāse govatsānvanabhuvī sukhaṃ cārayati saḥ |
vidhistatsaubhāgyaṃ niravadhikamālokyā kutukāt
muhurvatsān bālānahaṛadajamāyāparaḥśaḥ || 81 ||

hṛteṣu vatsabāleṣu jñātvā vidhiviceṣṭitam |
tanmāt.Rstoṣayāmāsa svayaṃ vatsādidehabhāk || 82 ||

*daru 17*³⁸

rāgam: nāthanāmakriyā tālam: ādi

āyāti caturāsyo brahmā sadasi
gāyan gāyan dhyāyan dhyāyan viṣṇuṃ cetasi || 1 ||

daṇḍakamaṇḍaludhārī dānavavairī
aṇḍabrahmāṇḍavidhātā akhilajanayitā || 2 ||

ślokaṃ

ithaṃ bhūtaṃ hariṃ dhṛṣṭvā vatsarānte vidhiḥ svayaṃ |
sandaśītajagatkoṭīśarīraṃ stauti sādaram || 83 ||

31 jaya jaya gokulabāla

jaya jaya gokulabāla

rāgam: kurañji (bhairavi) tālam: ādi

³⁸some versions omit this *daru*

pallavi

jaya jaya gokulabāla jaya sakalāgamamūla
dayayā mām gopāla dīnaṁ pālaya bāla (jaya jaya)

caraṇam

deva mayācaritamidaṁ dīnadhiyā aparādhaṁ
śrīvasudhādhava kṛpayā kevalameva dhunīhi (jaya jaya) || 1 ||

īkṣe tāvakadehe īśa jaganti nirīhe
vīkṣāsīkṣitamohē vedāntātulagehe (jaya jaya) || 2 ||

jagadaṇḍakoṭitāno jagadudarāntara sutāno
agaṇitasañjātāmano aparimitāśritadhenō (jaya jaya) || 3 ||

vitara mayīśvara karuṇām vighaṭaya mohāvaraṇām³⁹
satatām me bhava śaraṇām sādahaya saṁsītīdharaṇam (jaya jaya) || 4 ||

iti vidhinā parigītāṁ śrutivacasā haricaritāṁ
yati **nārāyaṇa** kathitāṁ yadukulabhūṣaṇamuditāṁ (jaya jaya) || 5 ||



ślokaṁ

līlāmānuṣadehaṁ lakṣmīśaṁ tvām prasādaye devam |
saṁsārārṇavapatitāṁ kaṁsaripo mām tvamuddhara tvarayā || 84 ||

32 deva deva prasīda

deva deva prasīda

rāgam: mohanam (revagupti) tāḷam: ādi

pallavi

deva deva prasīda me

pallavi

devakīvarabāla dīnajanaparipāla (deva deva)

caraṇam

līlāvinodavigraha lakṣmīpate

³⁹ mokṣāvaraṇam

bālamohanavinigraha bālonnate
kalitasevakānugraha kāmākṛte
alaghuvīryaparigraha akhilāṇḍapate
akhilamunibīndānugraha gopālakṛṣṇa
bāla ghananīlādisuśīla hemacelānanta-
līlāgamamūla śrīlolātiviśālaphāla
bāla gopālakṛṣṇa (deva deva) || 1 ||

śrīvatsalakṣaṇāñcita śrībhāvita
devagandharvasevita divyāyudha
govatsagaṇasaṁvṛta gopāvṛta
avyaya munivandita acintita
bhavyagokulanirata gopālakṛṣṇa
pītāmbharavṛta vidhuśītākhillatātāghavi-
ghātārjunasūtāmaragītāgamajātabhāta
bāla gopālakṛṣṇa (deva deva) || 2 ||

pūrṇendumaṇḍalānana purātana
pūrṇasuparṇavāhana varānana
tīrṇasaṁsāramohana dhīrāyana
karṇakuṇḍalaśobhana kañjāsana-
varṇitavīryavāmana gopālakṛṣṇa
nārāyaṇa dhīrāgamasārāghavidūrātula-
bhārārividārāmaravīrā saṁsārapāra
bāla gopālakṛṣṇa (deva deva) || 3 ||



ślokaṁ

karpūrābhaḥ kuvalayadaḷaśyāmaḷaścābhirāmau
kalyāṇānām sakalajagatāmāśrayau gopabālau |
bhaktatrāṇādhvaravaravidhau dīkṣitau mokṣahetū
māyāśaktyā viracitanū rāmakṛṣṇau smarāmi || 85 ||

bhagavantamiti stutvā vidhiḥ svaṁ dhāma satvaram |
hariṇā guruṇājñāto yayau kṛṣṇo'pi gokulam || 86 ||

atha yājñīkānāmāgamanam ||
daru 18

rāgam: saurāṣṭram tālam: ādi

araṇipātrapalāśakuśabhāraṁ vahanto
dharāṇitale satataṁ dhāvanto yājñikā āyānti || 1 ||

pavitrāpāṇayo nityaṁ paśulakṣaṇavidāḥ |
savitrmaṇḍalāntarasthaṁ dhyāyanto yājñikā āyānti || 2 ||

ahaṁ pūrvamahaṁ pūrvamiti yājñakuśalā |
gahanakarmasāmāni gāyanto yājñikā āyānti || 3 ||

atha yajñapatnīnāmāgamanam ||
daru 19

rāgam: yadukulakāmbhoji tālam: ādi

yajñapatnībīndamadhunā'yāti
yāgaśālāmanindya karmavidhinā
vijñānapūritaśuddhamanasā saha
viśvāsapūrvakanamraśirasā |
divyasundaraṁ bhavyakandharaṁ dhṛta-
navyapītāmbaramadbhutahāram
cāru kabarībhārabharitaṁ divya-
cāmīkarābharaṇagaṇabhāsitaṁ ||

gadyam 20

evaṁ yajñapatīśahite yajamānayājñikapravartite yajñakarmani sākṣāt yajñasvarūpī bhagavān kandarpadarpamahāsarpagaruḍāyamānadivyamūrtidharo gopabālaiḥ saha śanaiḥ śanaiḥ sañcaran cārayannapi govatsān tadupavanadeśamājagāma | tatra kadācit vatsapālana-samaye bālā ūcuh |

ślokaṁ

vayamiha vicarāmo hyannamākāṅkṣamāṇāḥ
kathamiha bhagavanno bālakānāmihānnaṁ |
iti vanabhūvi pṛṣṭho bālakairbālakṣṇo-
pyavadadiha bhūyādannamatyantamṛṣṭam || 87 ||

yajñāśāleyamasmbhiratraivānnaṁ hi labhyate |
gacca pṛcchejyaśālāyāṁ yajamānañca yājñikān || 88 ||

yadi te na prayacchanti yācasvānnamaśaṅgitaḥ |
tatpatnyaḥ prati jānantyo dāsyantyannāni tāḥ striyaḥ || 89 ||

yājñikān yācamānastu pratyākhyātāśca tairdvijaiḥ |
yayāce yajñapatnīstāḥ kṛṣṇārthe gopabālakaḥ || 90 ||

sakīcchravaṇamātreṇa scādvannāni bahūnyapi |
ādāya tāḥ paraṁ kṛṣṇaṁ muktasaṅgāḥ pradudruvuh || 91 ||

tatra gatvā tu gopālaṁ gopījanamanoharam ||
bhojayitvātha santuṣṭaṁ vihitāñjalayo'stuvan || 92 ||

33 bālagopāla kṛṣṇa

bālagopāla kṛṣṇa pāhi pāhi

rāgam: mohanam tālam: ādi

pallavi

bālagopāla kṛṣṇa pāhi pāhi (bāla)

anupallavi

nīlameghaśarīra nityānandaṁ dehi (bāla)

caraṇam

kaḷabhasundaragamana kastūriśobhitānana
naḷinadaḷāyatanayana nandanandana
mīḷitagopavadhūjana mīnāṅkakoṭimohana
dalītasamśārabandhana dāruṇavairināśana (bāla) || 1 ||

yajña yajñasaṁrakṣaṇa yādavavaṁśābharaṇa
yajñaphalavidaraṇa yamijanaśaraṇa
ajñānaghanaśamīraṇa akhilalokaikakāraṇa
vijñānadaliṭāvaraṇa vedāntavākyaḥpramāṇa (bāla) || 2 ||

vyatyastapādāravinda viśvavandita mukunda
satyākhaṇḍabodhānanda sadguṇabīnda
pratyastamītabhedakanda pālitanandasunanda
nityada nārāyaṇatīrtha - nirmalānanda govinda || 3 ||



ślokaṃ
yajñapatnyastamīśānaṃ līlāgopālavigrahaṃ |
prasādayanti yaṃ vedāstātparyeṇāmananti te || 93 ||

34 bālagopāla māmuddhara

bālagopāla māmuddhara

rāgam: mohanam tālam: cāpu

pallavi

bālagopāla māmuddhara kṛṣṇa
paramakalyāṇaguṇākara (bāla)

anupallavi

nīradanīlakālebhara kṛṣṇa
nirupamakaustubhakandhara (bāla)

caraṇam

nandanandana bhaktacandana sura-
bīndaracita bahuvandana
mandasmitasundarānana - koṭi
madanasundara jaganmohana
indirāmandira bhaktasundara hṛdayāra-
vindabhṛṅga bhaktimakaranda nandita gopikābīnda
tām tāhatadhaidhattattām takkato dhīmiṇāṅkiṇato
dhimire takkatodhīmīdhīkiṭa todhimmire
takkātodhi giṇāṅga giṇattoṅga dhirguḍu dhadhiguḍu
dhattōṅga todhigiṇāṅgattiruttoṅgaḍadiruguḍu
daddhīki takīṭa dadhigiṇatom (bāla) || 1 ||

yajñādikarmaphalaprada kṛṣṇa yadukulajāta sukhaprada
yajñasaṃrakṣaṇādīkṣaṇa kṛṣṇa
yatijanamuktida suvrata
tādhayyaddhaiyattattā kiṭatakatakiṇṇam dharikiṭa
dharikiṭadhimi dhīmdhīmdhīmiṭa toṅgiṭagiṭa ttoṅgatoṅgiṇa
kiṇakiṇadharidharikum dhakadhaka dhirguḍu taka
takadhirkūḍu taka (bāla) || 2 ||

gaṇapati guru śrīpati ṣaṇmukha jaya jaya jaya
jhantariḷatataka tattonḷkiḷatonaḷgattakakiṇa dinahatadhimitātādhām
takadhirguḷutaka dadhigiṇatomḷ dinahatadhimi tātādām
takadhirguḷu taka dadhigiṇatom (bāla) || 3 ||

cintitajana cintāmaṇigaṇa santatasukhasantānaprada
mandaradhara maṇjulaṇmauktika nanditajana nandātmajavara
bīndāvanabīndārakagaṇavanditapada vasudevātmaḷa jaya jaya jaya
jhantariḷatataka tattonḷgiḷatonaḷgattoka
giṇa dinahita dhimi tātādhām
takadhirguḷutaka dadhigiṇatom (bāla) || 4 ||

annamayādiṣu pañcasū tvām
antaramānandavigraham
unnataphalamāmananti te jaga-
dudayalayādisulakṣitam
taddhitvamevāsi taddhitvamevāsi
tatsarvameḷattvamevāsi nūnam
taduttuṇgamuktāmaṇiprasphuraddivya-
mattebhavadyogicitte sphurantam
nīryantamatyantamānandamīde
hitām tvāmahaṇ tvāmahaṇ tvāmahaṇ
taddhitaka kuddhi kukuttatta tonḷgutaka kiḷakiḷa
kudharī kiḷatādhitakakiḷadhiṇgiṇatom (bāla) || 5 ||

santatamandaravasthitām
hīrdi satyavijñānasukhākṛtim
antaryāmitayoditām
yogicintitamākalayāmi tam
tattadhikiḷa tattām tattatikḷa tattām tarikiḷa tattari
kudhtokiḷa tadhokiḷa dhomḷ dhomḷ kunda
kiḷakiḷa dhari kukuṇdatta kukuṇdharikiḷekuḷekuḷe kukuṇdhari
kiḷi kaka prabedhamiḷa jheku kujhagaṇa jhajhagaṇa
jayaśīla naḷanam (bāla) || 6 ||

sakalajagadādimḷ sakalamunigītam
sakalanigamāntajanitāntamatividitam
tamḷ paramayogigaṇavicintitamakhaṇḷdasukha-
sampadamapāramahimānamaṇimānamiḷa
raṇgaturaṇgamātaṇgavarahaṇsagati-

mañjīramañjuraṭannaṭanamakhilarañjanam
tagindha tagindha takīṭadhimi dhimidhimi tadhītakiṭa dhimitakiṭa
dhimitakiṭa hantadhīm tāhattadhīm tāhattadhinnām
tāhattadhīm dhinnā dhināhattadhām dhinna dhinnā
dhīm tātādhinnadhīm taddhinna takadhinna tāhaddha
dhtinnaṁ kaddhariḍi kaddhariḍi kāhure kāhure
kañcarīḍi kañcarīḍi dhehure rāhure (bāla) || 7 ||

saṅgītasahityavidyāvinodavara
govinda gopāla gopīmanohare
matirastu gatrastu maṅgaḷaṁ bhavatu mama
taddhinta taddhinta takīṭa dhimidhimi dhimita dhītakiṭa dhimitakiṭa
giḍṭaka takīṭa tadhigīṇatom (bāla) || 8 ||

tāraḱasamamuktahāraḱaṁ
bhaktakarūṇarasapūradhāraḱaṁ
nāradamuniṣemakāraḱaṁ dhīra
(śrī) nārāyaṇatīrtha tāraḱaṁ
tām tāhata taṇadhām taṇām taṇadhām
taṇṇaṁ taṇṇatām
tadhimmi taddhimmi tāṇḍavalolaṁ
riṁjhiriṁjhiriṅgaṇa rādhālolam
kundakiṭakiṭa dhariki gopikājāraṁ
nagadharaṁ dhodhitta navanītacoraṁ (bāla) || 9 ||

tvāmahaṁ kalayāmi dhīraṁāmayāṁ
sakalakāmaḱaṁ bhuvī santatamānandatāṇḍavalolaṁ
sadguṇamaṇiḱaṇabhūṣaṇajālaṁ
sundaragokulabālagopālaṁ
satyapratijñasantānagopālaṁ
vikhyatasatkīrtivijayagopālaṁ
mandasmitānandamadanagopālaṁ
kandarpakoṭikalyāṇagopālaṁ
bhaktajanabīndaprasannagopālaṁ
siddhajanāsiddhāntasiddhagopālaṁ
matsyāvatārādimaḱitagopālaṁ
taṁ tvāmahaṁ tvāmahaṁ tvāmahaṁ
taddhi tagugu tigugu tattaddhagugu tigugu tatta toṅutaka
kiṭakiṭa kutarikiṭa tattoṅga kiḍṭakiṭa takīṭa tadhigīṇa tom
dhai tarikīṭa tāhaṁ dhittā jhejhejha taridhikidhiki dhittā

dhittari dhikidhinguḍu dhittā tadhimito dhimi
toṅkiṭadhittā taddhom̃ tattoṅgakkīṭa takkīṭa
dhaṇadha dhaṇadha dhimihiṇṇam̃ taḷaṅgu dhākadhaka tadhighiṇa tom (bāla)



daru 20

rāgam: nāthanāmakriyā tāḷam: ādi

svāminam̃ vicitravanamālinam̃ padatrirājagāminam |
paripālita godhanam̃ bhujagapatiśāyinam ||
sadānandadāyinam̃ samastavedasādhanam |
sanātanam̃ bālagopālam̃ bhajāmi⁴⁰ ||

re hūre hūre riṅkaṇa riṅhaṇa kāhu kāhure
kaṅjari kaṅjari jhekujhekure jhaṇatajhakaghiṇa ḍeku
ḍekure ḍiṅkuku ḍiṅkuku ḍiṅkuku rum̃jha rum̃jha rihariṭakumu
riṅhaṇa dhakkīṭa kiṭataka dhikkīṭa kiṭataka dhonkiṭa kiṭataka
naṅkiṭa kiṭataka dhahata dhahata dhimita dhaṇeru ghatikiṇa tom ||

ślokaṃ

stutvā taṃ yajñapurusaṃ yajñapatnyastadājñayā |
punaḥ pravivisuryajñasālām̃ tadgatamānasāḥ || 94 ||
yājñīkāste'pi tāḥ patnīḥ praśasya ca punaḥ punaḥ |
aṅgīcakrurbhagavato⁴¹ mähātmyādgatakalmaṣāḥ ||

|| *iti śrīnārāyaṇatīrthayatīndraviracitāyām̃*
śrīkṛṣṇalīlātarāṅgiṇyām̃
śrīkṛṣṇagovatsapālanavarṇanam̃ nāma
tṛtīyastaraṅgaḥ samāptaḥ ||



⁴⁰ bhaje

⁴¹ abhicakruḥ

|| **caturthastaraṅgaḥ** ||

śrīkṛṣṇagopālanavarṇanam

śrīkṛṣṇagopālanavarṇanābhīnayaḥ kriyate ||

ślokaṃ

gīyate rāmakṛṣṇābhyāṃ kītaṃ gopālanam tataḥ |
nandādyāgamanam pūrvam tataśca balakṛṣṇayoḥ || 96 ||

kālīyamarddanam nāgapatnīstotraṃ tataḥ param |
kharāsuravadhaścātha pralambasya ca mardanam |
dāvāgnibhakṣaṇam bālastutiratra nigadyate || 97 ||

atha balabhadrasyāgamanam ||

daru 21 ⁴²

rāgam: saurāṣṭram tālam: ādi

halī balī ca musalī lalitāṅgadakunḍalī |
nīlāmbarī śvetarūpī balabhadro virājate || ||

daru 22

atha kṛṣṇasyāgamanam ||

rāgam: nāthanāmakriyā tālam: ādi

śaṅkhī cakrī gadī padmī śārṅgī kirīṭakunḍalī |
śrīvatsakautsubhī divya pītāmbaro virājate || ||

⁴² this *daru* is the same as *daru 16* except for the *rāgam*

35 pāhi pāhi jagan mohanakṛṣṇa

pāhi pāhi jaganmohana kṛṣṇa

rāgam: nāthanāmakriyā tālam: cāpu

pallavi

pāhi pāhi jaganmohana kṛṣṇa
paramānanda śrīkṛṣṇa

caraṇam

devakīvasudevanandana kṛṣṇa
divyasundara śrīkṛṣṇa (pāhi pāhi) || 1 ||

nandayaśodānandana kṛṣṇa
induvadana śrīkṛṣṇa (pāhi pāhi) || 2 ||

kundaradana kuṭilālaka kṛṣṇa
mandasmita śrīkṛṣṇa (pāhi pāhi) || 3 ||

kiṅkiṇīracita ghaṇamghaṇa kṛṣṇa
krīḍālola śrīkṛṣṇa (pāhi pāhi) || 4 ||

kuṅkumapaṅkavipaṅgila kṛṣṇa
gūḍamahima śrīkṛṣṇa (pāhi pāhi) || 5 ||

cañcalajhalañjhalanūpura kṛṣṇa
mañjuḷaveṣa śrīkṛṣṇa (pāhi pāhi) || 6 ||

taralitakuṇḍalamaṇḍita kṛṣṇa
tāṇḍavalola śrīkṛṣṇa (pāhi pāhi) || 7 ||

dhikkīrtasuraripumaṇḍala kṛṣṇa
dīnapālana śrīkṛṣṇa (pāhi pāhi) || 8 ||

sādhusādhunaṭaveṣa śrī kṛṣṇa
satyasandha śrīkṛṣṇa (pāhi pāhi) || 9 ||

pālita nārāyaṇatīrtha kṛṣṇa
paramapāvana śrīkṛṣṇa (pāhi pāhi) || 10 ||



gadyam 21

atha kadācidetau nandakumārau nirmalanirupamarajatāñjana- śikhari- śikhara- samuttuṅga
divyamaṅgaḷa- sundarāṅgau durvinaya- durvīrya- garvaparpvata- viṣayavipina- sañcāri mahāsura-
mattamātaṅgamadodārakesariṅgau santatasamullasita- kamalakuśēśaya- kumuda- kalhārādi-
kusuma- saurabhya- saubhāgyabhogasamunmiṣadānandānubhava divyadarśanaiḥ haṁsa-
kāraṇḍavasārāsa- cakravākād- vividhavihaṅgamairanudinamudita- mahotsāhasāhasasamiddha-
samucchr̥ṅkhalaka- lakalaravāvabodhita- nijānandāvadhīrita- brahmalokādi- sukhairnijataṭa-
samāgata suraviṭapī br̥ndaiśca santataparīsobhamānāyāḥ kāḷindyāstaṭabhuvi paryaṭantaṭau
karakalita- veṇuviṣāṇavetrau niravadhika- kṛpāvalokanahāsa- parihāsa vilāsairnijaparijanānānanda-
yantaṭau sakala- loka- pālakāviha gopālau babhūvatuḥ || te ca gopabālāḥ tadīya- līlavinodasudhārāsa-
mākhaṇḍamāpīyātyanta- tṛptatayā samudgiranta iva bhagavatanugrahapratibodhitasakalakalā-
stadīya- kalyāṇaguṇāni gāyanta vanabhuvi sukhaṁ ceruḥ || tathāhi ||

36 kalayata vanabhuvi

kalayata vanabhuvi

rāgam: madhyamāvati tāḷam: ādi

pallavi

kalayata vanabhuvi kāmagaṭim
kaḷabhagamaṇaṁ akhilātmaratim

caraṇam

rajataśailaśikharopamakāyam
ramaṇīyamiha rāmanāmadheyam
sajalajaladharuciraṁ gatamāyam
sakalavallavījanabhāgadeyam (kalayata) || 1 ||

lalitataramuraḷiṇādavinodaṁ
lāvaṇyarasapūrasaridāspadam
alīkulamiḷitatuḷasībṛndamodaṁ
ānandanaṭanasundaraḷādādam (kalayata) || 2 ||

divyatribhaṅgilalitaragaṭraṁ
devādiviracitanuti pātraṁ
bhavyakarakamalakamaṇīyavetraṁ
bhāskarakoṭiprabhaṁ janamitraṁ (kalayata) || 3 ||

sakṛdavalokanakṛtajagadaṇḍam
sarasakuṇḍalaśobhimṛdugaṇḍam

prakaṭitabrahmāṇḍaśatakoṭituṇḍam
prākṛtāsuraṭimiramārtāṇḍam (kalayata) || 4 ||

ravitanaḃyātaṭasukhaṭitakhelam
rakṣitasakalagokulabālam
navarasapūrṇagānavilolam
nārāyaṇatīrtha gītasulīlam (kalayata) || 5 ||

❖ ❖ ❖ ❖ ❖

ślokaṃ

govindānucarāḥ sarve govindāsaktacetasaḥ |
govindamanugāyanto sānandaṃ nanīturvane ||
vinā tu balabhadreṇa kṛṣṇo gopālakaiḥ saha |
kāḷīyasya hradaṃ gatvā nyapatattajjale balāt ||
kāḷīyastu dhvaniṃ śrutvā krodhasaṃraktalocanaḥ |
babaddha kṛṣṇaṃ bhogena dadīśastaṃ vrajaukaṣaḥ ||
paśyatsu nandādiṣu gopikāsu
śrīkṛṣṇamevākhilamitrabhūtaṃ |
tuṣṭāva rāmaḥ sakalātmadarśī
sarvātmakaṃ kṛṣṇamananyadrīṣṭyā ||

37 bandhanānmocaya

bandhanānmocaya

rāgaṃ: sārāṅga tāḷam: tripuṭa

pallavi

bandhanānmocaya kāḷīyakṛta- (bandhanānmocaya)

anupallavi

bandhanānmocayātmānāmanupama-
balamanusmara tāvakamadhunā

caraṇam

kāraṇaṃ jagatāmaghaugha vidāraṇaṃ hi bhavān
dūritāśeṣa śoka mahībhāra-
vāraṇāya kṛta mānuṣa śrīkṛṣṇa (bandhanān) || 1 ||

bālacāpalatayā tavānagha līlayālamihā
kāḷiyaviṣamāśu vināśaya
kalaya gokulakalyāṇamatha bho (bandhanān) || 2 ||

nandagopamaḥiṣī taveyamanindinī jananī
nandamenamānandaya tāmapi
nandanandana sundara śrīkṛṣṇa (bandha) || 3 ||

kṛṣṇatatavidā gītamiti viṣṇujanamude
viṣṇubhakta śiva nārāyaṇatīrtha -
viracitaṁ vipulānandamuditaṁ || 4 ||



ślokaṁ

rauhīṇeyakītaṁ gītaṁ śrutvāsphāṭya ca kāḷiyam |
pātayitvā jale nṛtyamakarottasya mūrdhasu || 102 ||

atha nāgapatnīnāmāgamanam ||

daru 23

rāgam: nāthanāmakriyā tāḷam: ādi

āyāti nāgatāradambaṁ prati
māyākalita lokakadambam |
nandādiyogibīndacintyapādaṁ paramā-
nandakandamāśritavedam ||
phaṇiphaṇāsamarpitapādāravindaṁ nitya-
maṇimādibhūtitamakhaṇḍittanandam |
kamaṇīyakāḷameghābhīrāmaṁ gopa-
kāminībīndakalita kāmam |
nānāvicitralīlāvinodam śrī-
nārāyaṇatīrthā bhayavaradam ||

ślokaṁ

phaṇeṣu tasya nṛtyantaṁ kṣīṇaśaktermuhurmuhū |
bhartībhiḥkṣāṁ prārthayantyo nāgapatnyo jagurharim || 103 ||

38 deva kuru śikṣām

deva kuru śikṣām

rāgam: mukhāri tālam: ādi

pallavi

deva kuru śikṣām dehi patibhikṣām

anupallavi

dīnaparipālanāya svīkuru dīkṣām (deva)

caraṇam

āgamaikaśaraṇam aśeṣalokakāraṇam

āhurāgamena tatvamānandamakhaṇḍitam (deva) || 1 ||

yogimatibhūṣaṇāghaughāriśoṣaṇa

bhogīśayana bhavanabhūṣa pāhi patitam (deva) || 2 ||

jātikulaśaraṇamaśeṣajantudhāraṇam

jātam bhavatā kītamīyāgamaviditam (deva) || 3 ||

sarvajantusamatā sādhu tava viditā

sarvabuddhiṣu prahitā sā ca vedaviditā (deva) || 4 ||

ajñātavastu kimasti vijñānaghanasya te

ajñāpaya yaducitamasmākaṁ jagatprabho (deva) || 5 ||

nāgapatnīgītamidam nārāyaṇacaritam

yogivara nārāyaṇatīrtha yatibhaṇitam || 6 ||



ślokaṁ

evam sture jagannāthe nāgapatnībhirādarāt |
namaste devadeveti phaṇī prāha śanaīh śanaīh || 104 ||

śrīkiṣṇastam parityajya sāgaram gaccha nirbhayaḥ |
matpādacinnitaphaṇairityuktavā gokulam yayau || 105 ||

samam gopabālairmahattālabīndam
krameṇa praviṣṭau kharānsamharantau |
vicitrāśca gāścārayantau carantau
phalaistoṣayāmāsaturgopabālān || 106 ||

kharāsuravadham kṛtvā khagādhipativāhanaḥ |
nirāyāsaḥ parānanto ramate nandanandanah || 107 ||

gadyam 22

tamenamāsurakulakadaḷivanonmūlakeḷikalākuśalalakalapamūrtidharam nandakumāram sarve
ca gopālāḥ saṁpūrṇamanorathāścttham prārthayāmāsuḥ ||

39 rāma sakhe kṛṣṇa sakhe

rāma sakhe kṛṣṇa sakhe

rāgam: kām̄bhoji tālam: tripuṭa

pallavi

rāma sakhe kṛṣṇa sakhe

anupallavi

ramaṇīyagokulamatha yāmaḥ (rāma)

caraṇam

kamalabandhuriha kamalamanupatati
kamalinī malineva vibhāti
kumudabandhurapi kumudamanusarati
kumudinī ca param̄ parihasati || 1 ||

śāśadharaṁ śanakairanupaśyati
śarvarī vanitā nijakāntam
vacamupaiti vanitājhaṣabīndam̄
vāmamanmathadāśasya mandam || 2 ||

aḷikulaṁ kamalodaramiḷitam̄
alaghugītarasāmītabharitam̄
kalaya godhanamiha tu samuditam̄
lalitaveṇuraveṇa tvaritam || 3 ||

raktacandanalepanalolā
rāgiṇī paścimābhāti balā
muktalajjeva muhuraticapalā
muñcati vīṭikārasamabalā || 4 ||

cakravākayugaḷaṅca vigalitaṁ
cārunīranirantaramiḷitam
vakrakaṅṭha vigalitaravalalitaṁ
vanajabṛndamadhunaiva mukuḷitaṁ || 5 ||

vāruṇīsevanādabjamitraṁ
vāruṇaṁ nītavānnijagātraṁ
tārakāmalanijadantakāntyā
tāmasī hasatīti vicitraṁ || 6 ||

śṛṅvatā gopabālagītaṁ
śṛīdhareṇa gokulamāyātam
tīṇacarānusareṇa samuditaṁ
dhīra nārāyaṇatīrtha bhaṇitaṁ || 7 ||



ślokaṁ

uṣitvā gokule rātrau balena sahitaḥ sukham |
uṣayutthāya govindaścodayāmāsa gā vanam || 108 ||
adya bhāṅḍīrakaṁ nāma vanam yāmo vyaṁ mudā |
ityāha bhagavān bālān balaṅca balinām varam || 109 ||

40 rāma rāma vicarāmo

rāma rāma vicarāmo

rāgam: sāveri tāḷam: ādi

pallavi

rāma rāma vicarāmo vyaṁ
ramyabhāṅḍīrakaṁ vanamadhunā

anupallavi

rāma ravikiraṇadūraṁ ramaṇīyasarovarabahuḷam (rāma)

caraṇam

candrakāntopalamaṇivālukaṁ
cārutarajharīsundarasalilam

candanacaṁpakamandāra-
chāyātimirasūryamañijālam (rāma) || 1 ||

unnatataruṣu samunnatabalavat-
pannagaripumukhā nihnutavihagāḥ
unmattā iva sannaddha yudhi
manyante muhuriha khalu yoddhum (rāma) || 2 ||

nandanam vanametadupamitam
nānārasaphalairabhimadhusudhayā
mandamārutaspandanavigaḷita-
mandārādiśrīcandanakusumaiḥ (rāma) || 3 ||

muktāphalasangamamudritavallī-
saktamadhuvrataśamsitavibhavam
tyaktāśamsaddivi vanametat
cetaḥ sprihayati divyavadhūnām (rāma) || 4 ||

svargārohaṇasopānapaṅktiriva
suralokāvadhīsundaraviṭapāḥ
nirgaḷitopamamatiramañiyam
nihnutasakalasaṁtāpavibhūti (rāma) || 5 ||

bandhupriya iva bandhūnayamiha
saṁddatte khila sādaramasman
mandasmerasudhāmadhusecana-
maṅgaḷapūrvamahō vanadeśaḥ (rāma) || 6 ||

nārāyaṇabhaṇitam ramañiyam
dhīrodātagirā balabhadram
ghorāghaughanivāraṇametan-
nārāyaṇatīrthā rya sughaṭitam || 7 ||



ślokaṁ

gāyam gāyam vanamatha śanaīrgopabālaiḥ sameto
deyam deyam karatalamiti prītidastāḍaymstat |
pāyam pāyam sarasavacanāhlādapīyūṣadhārām
soayam māyī viharati muhurvādāyanveṇumīśaḥ || 110 ||
krīḍāmārabdhavān kṛṣṇo jayaśīlān parājitaḥ |

skandhe vahanti yasyām tām bālakaiḥ saha sambhramāt || 111 ||

pralambo nāma gopālaveṣadhārī mahāsuraḥ |
parājito rauhiṇeyaṁ skandhenodhvā palāyitaḥ || 112 ||

saṅketasthānamullaṅghya palāyanaparo balaḥ |
mām nayatyēṣa kiṁ kāryaṁ vada kṛṣṇetyabhāṣata || 113 ||

vīryamāvedayan kṛṣṇo balabhadrasya dhīmataḥ |
idamāha mahāvīryamāryaṁ balasamunnatam || 114 ||

41 tāvakaṁ parabhāvam

tāvakaṁ parabhāvam

rāgam: kāpi tālam: ādi

pallavi

tāvakaṁ parabhāvamanusmara tām

anupallavi

sevaka saṅkalpa siddha tano para-
daivata narabhāvabhāvanayālam (tāvakaṁ)

caraṇam

smara tavātulabalamativīryaṁ
sāhasaṅca balabhadra gāmbhīryam
naravapurdharasuramimaṁ jahi
nagavarādhikadhairyadurvīryam (tāvakaṁ) || 1 ||

aghaṭitaṁ ghaṭayati tava māyā
akhilalokajanaṁ
vighaṭitabhavabandhamūlamoha viśuddha-
vipulabodhānandarasaghana jaya bho (tāvakaṁ) || 2 ||

khelana samayo nāyamiha
bala nīlāmbara tava bho
tālapatāka tāḍaya kuṭilaṁ
tava khelanamitramamaraśatrubhītyam (tāvakaṁ) || 3 ||

lokabandhubhaṇitametaḍāśrita-
śokamūlaharaṇam

bhakta saṁsiddhisādhakaśrīhari-
bhakta **nārāyaṇatīrthā** bharaṇam (tāvakaṁ) || 4 ||



ślokaṁ

jaghāna balabhadrastraṁ śrīkṛṣṇena pracoditaḥ |
pralambaṁ muṣṭinā mūrdhni pralambo nipatāta ca || 115 ||

aghāsurabakāsurapramukhakaṁsadūtāsuraḥ |
hatāstu hariṇā guṇavyatikaraprasūtaḥ khalāḥ |
vane vicaratā ghane vakuḷamañjarīpuñjake
sravanmadhujharīcaranbhramara⁴³kamavidyāgurau || 116 ||

dṛṣṭvā dāvānalaṁ bālāḥ kṛṣṇa kṛṣṇeti cukruśuḥ |
gṛhītvāñjalīnā kṛṣṇo dāvānalamabhakṣayat || 117 ||

jīrṇo dāvānalo yasya jāṭharena mahātmanā |
bālāstamastuvan kṛṣṇaṁ vedāntairyastu lakṣyate || 118 ||

śrīgopālakamekameva paramaṁ daivaṁ sadā mānaye
śrīvatsāṅkitavakṣasaṁ śritajanādhāraṁ samārādhaye |
āmnāyāntasarojahaṁsamakhilānandātmakaṁ śāśvataṁ
kuṣṣisthākhilalokarakṣakamamuṁ gīrvāṇageyaṁ prabhum || 119 ||

42 śrīgopālakamekameva

śrīgopālakamekameva

rāgam: kalyāṇi tālam: jhaṁpa

pallavi

śrīgopālakamekameva daivataṁ hridaye

anupallavi

āgamāravindabr̥ndahaṁsamākalaye (śrīgopālaka)

caraṇam

nijajanasvargāpavarganityādātāraṁ
ajamavyayamādevamanupamācāraṁ
vijayasārathimaśeṣaviduṣāmādhāraṁ
bhujabalanirjitavairibhūpālasūram (śrīgopālaka) || 1 ||

⁴³ madhupa

sarvalokaikaśaraṇyacaraṇāravindaṁ
durvinītamadabhaṅgadordaṇḍabīndam
nirviśeṣanirantarānirmalānandaṁ
gīrvāṇagandharvakoṭigītagovindaṁ (śrīgopālaka) || 2 ||

rakṣitasarvabhuvanalakṣaṇamekaṁ
pakṣirājavāhaṁ vipakṣaśikṣakaṁ
kukṣigatajagadaṇḍakoṭidhāraṁ
akṣīṇagokulanivāsalakṣmīnāyakaṁ (śrīgopālaka) || 3 ||

nāradādīmuniḡeyanāmadheyakaṁ
nāmarūpanirvāhakamarūpamanāmakam
vārijāsanādivinutaṁ nivāritaśokaṁ
nārāyaṇatīrthā nandaḍāyakaṁ (śrīgopālaka) || 4 ||



ślokaṁ

itthaṁ gopālakaigīto bhagavān bhaktakāmaḍaḥ |
gobhīrgopālakaiḥ kṛṣṇo gokulaṁ punarāgataḥ || 120 ||

|| *iti śrīnārāyaṇatīrthayatīndraviracitāyāṁ*
śrīkṛṣṇalīlātarāṅgiṇyāṁ
śrīkṛṣṇagopālanavarṇanaṁ nāma
carturthastaraṅgaṁ samāptaḥ ||

|| *pañcamastaraṅgaḥ* ||

śrīkṛṣṇagopīvastrāpahāragovardhanoddhāravarṇaṇam

*śrīkṛṣṇagopīvastrāpahāragovardhanoddhāravarṇaṇābhīnayaḥ
kriyate* ||

ślokaṃ

gopīvastrāpahārākhyam caritramabhinīyate |
govardhanādreruddhārah caritam hariṇā kṛtam || 121 ||

pādrapraveśastu punarnando gopyastataḥ param |
balakṛṣṇau tataḥ kṛṣṇakītam vastrāpahāraṇam || 122 ||

uddhṛtya rakṣite cāsmiṇ gokule'driṃ kṛtā stutiḥ |
indreṇa kāmadhenvā ca kṛṣṇasyātraīṣa saṅgrahaḥ || 123 ||

nidambinīgaṇam hṛde digambaram vilokya ta-
dvarāmbaram bahiḥsthitam karāmbuje samudvahan |
bahūnnate taṭadrume mahonnato hariḥ sthito
vadanvicitranarma tam hasannagāyadedṛśam || 124 ||

baddhvā dukūlam śākhāgre kutūhalitayā hariḥ |
vallavīvallaḥ kṛṣṇo hasannithamuvāca tāḥ || 125 ||

43 āyāhi vrajayuvatībṛnda

āyāhi vrajayuvatībṛnda

rāgam: kedāragaula tālam: ādi

pallavi

āyāhi vrajayuvatībṛnda tvarayā
mā yāhi salile dūram

anupallavi

āyāso mā bhavatu alamadhunā tava
toyakṛīḍayā parayā (āyāhi)

caraṇam

pariṇāmavirasaphalodayakarmaṇi
pāṭavamativitatham
pariṇāmavirahitaparamapuruṣameva
bhaja jagadekanātham (āyāhi) || 1 ||

parigihāṇa bhuvanabāhyadṛgāvaraṇaṁ
pariharasi vīthā katham
paramabāndhavastava prakāṣameva vadati
parihara khelanabandham (āyāhi) || 2 ||

ānandamayabhavane tava jananī
sānandamanusarati
māyātītavapuṣaṁ mādhavameva janakam
mānaya mānaya sati (āyāhi) || 3 ||

hariviracitaparihāsakathārasa-
gauravaśaṁsmaraṇam
gurubhaktaśiva nārāyaṇatīrtha kītamidaṁ
govindajanabhūṣaṇam (āyāhi) || 4 ||



ślokaṁ

govindaṁ gopikānandaṁ vadantaṁ śarmanarma tāḥ |
punnāgaviṭapāgrastaṁ puṇyapuñcaphalodayam || 126 ||

bhaktānugrahasavyagrahīṭādbhutavighrahaṁ |
ithaṁ gopyo jaguḥ kṛṣṇaṁ kaṇṭhadaghnajale sthitāḥ || 127 ||

44 śrīkṛṣṇa tāvakamahimā

śrīkṛṣṇa tāvaka mahimā

rāgam: punnāgavarālī tāḷam: ādi

pallavi

śrīkṛṣṇa tāvakamahimā kena bhāṇyate

anupallavi

lokālokanāvaraṇaṁ lokeśa dehi naumi te

caraṇam

punnāgarājādhirūḍha puruṣottama
unnatavaṁśavistāra chinnapāpakhaṇḍita śrīḥ (śrīkṛṣṇa) || 1 ||

śākhāgralakṣyasadvigraha śaṁ vidhehi bho
śokasāgarādudhdhara mām śuddhabhāvaṁ darśaya bho (śrīkṛṣṇa) || 2 ||

nandayaśodānandana naḷinanābha
sundarahāsavilāsasūcitairalaṁ vimalābha (śrīkṛṣṇa) || 3 ||

sarvakāmādiguṇa sarvapalana
śarvarīnāyakānana śātakumbhavarṇavasana (śrīkṛṣṇa) || 4 ||

govinda kiṁ karavāma gopapālaka
navyagopīgītamidam **nārāyaṇatīrtha** racitam (śrīkṛṣṇa) || 5 ||



ślokaṁ

gopībhiḥ prārthitastvevaṁ govindo bhūryanugraham |
kurvāṇastāsu saṁvādam bhūyopyakṛtasādaram || 128 ||

45 āvaraṇaṁ mama nahi te dātum

āvaraṇaṁ mama nahi te dātum

rāgam: dhanyāśi tālam: ādi

śrīkṛṣṇaḥ āvaraṇaṁ mama nahi te dātum
bhāvaya gopavadhūjanabīnda ||

gopyaḥ deva yadāvaraṇaṁ mama nītaṁ
dehi vibho bhavatā tadananta ||

śrīkṛṣṇaḥ nītaṁ naiva mayā parakīyaṁ
naiva mamāvaraṇaṁ nijadiṣṭyā (āvaraṇam) ||

gopyaḥ āha gīhāṇa bhavāniti pūrvaṁ
dehi tadāvaraṇaṁ mama bandho ||

śrīkṛṣṇaḥ akṣi nimīlanamevamayoktaṁ
sākṣādiha tu gīhāṇāvaraṇam || (āvaraṇam)

- gopyaḥ lokālokanavihitāvaraṇam
lokeśvara mama dehi samuditam ||
- śrīkiṣṇaḥ lokasyāvaraṇam na vidhātum
loke ko'pi samarthaḥ puruṣaḥ || (āvaraṇam)
- gopyaḥ kaścana nālokayati yathāsmān
kalaya tathāvidhamevāvaraṇam ||
- śrīkiṣṇaḥ lokyo nālokayati hi loke
nālokyam kaścana kamapi virodhāt || (āvaraṇam)
- gopyaḥ lokyā eva vyaṁ parabhogyāḥ
lokeśāvaraṇam tu vidhehi ||
- śrīkiṣṇaḥ tarhi tadāvaraṇairavalambaiḥ⁴⁴
tasya na kiñcidalokyamihāsti || (āvaraṇam)
- gopyaḥ kiṁ nahi laukikasiddhāvaraṇam
kiṁ no vayamiha lajjābharaṇāḥ ||
- śrīkiṣṇaḥ yukyisahaṁ nahi bhavadāvaraṇam
yogibhiriti mīmāṁsitamabalāḥ || (āvaraṇam)
- gopyaḥ asmābhirna vidheyaṁ kimapi
hyapagatamacyuta tadvada bhagavan ||
śiva nārāyaṇatīrtha sugītam
śrīharigopījanasaṁvādam || (āvaraṇam)



ślokaṁ

ābālyametadyuṣmākamabalāḥ kevalam matam |
ubhābhyāmeva hastābhyāṁ gr̥hṇantu vasaṇāni vaḥ || 129 ||

ityuktvā vasaṇānyāsāṁ datvā gopālakaiḥ saha |
avaruhya taroḥ kiṣṇaḥ prayayau svagr̥haṁ mudā || 130 ||

indrayāgasamārambhaṁ nandādīnāṁ vilokya saḥ |
aīsvaryaṁ khyāpayan svīyaṁ nandamāhedamacyutaḥ ||

⁴⁴ alamalpaiḥ

46 indrayāgasamārambha

indrayāgasamārambha

rāgam: kām̐hoji tālam: cāpu

pallavi

indrayāga samārambhasambhrama-
miha tu mudā manye

anupallavi

candraravipāvakamukhasuravara-
parigaṇitavibhūtirayaṁ hi tāta (indra)

caraṇam

sakalalokajanakaṁ sakalāgama-
sambodhitamahimānamanindram
prakaṭitajagadaṇḍakoṭivadanamiha
sākṣādeva vihāya mahendram (indrayāga) || 1 ||

vanacarā hi vayaṁ vanaparvata-
varddhitāb huvi vanametadadhunā
anupamānnarasādibhiracalendram
anupamamārādhayāmo vidhinā (indrayāga) || 2 ||

girivanasaridamaranarakhagādiṣu
paripūrṇabodharasamāgamaviditam
harimiha govardhanagirivarayuta-
macyutameva bhajāmo'viratam (indrayāga) || 3 ||

nandanandanagītamidam bhuvi
nandagopahitam muhuradhunā
nandayogi vicintitamanu śiva-
nārāyaṇatīrtha kītamiti vidhinā (indrayāga) || 4 ||



ślokaṁ

govardhānagireḥ pūjāṁ govindavacanādarāt |
cakrurnandādayastūrṇaṁ savanasya gavāṁ tathā || 132 ||

atha devendrāgamanam ||
daru 24 ||

rāgam: nāthanāmakriyā tālam: ādi

sahasrāmarasevitaḥ sahasrākṣaḥ śatakratuḥ |
sahasragotrabhidvajrī śacīnātho virājate |

ślokaṃ

kruddhasya tasmādirasya vaviṣu satataṃ ghanāḥ |
gokulaṃ vyākulaṃ tasmāt vilokya dhṛtavān girim || 133 ||

chatrikṛtagirirāje rakṣitagopālagodhanasamāje |
govinde tamanantaṃ bhaktyā gopyo jaguḥ paraṃ tuṣṭāḥ || 134 ||

47 govardhanagiridhara

govardhanagiridhara

rāgam: mukhāri tālam: ādi

pallavi

govardhanagiridhara govinda
gokulabālaka paramānanda

anupallavi

śrīvatsāṅkita śrikaustubhadhara
bhāvakabhayahara pāhi mukunda (govardhanagiridhara)

caraṇam

puruhūtamakhaviḡhātasucatura
puruṣottama pūritajagadudara
merubhūridhairyāghavidūra
mīnaketuśata koṭīśarīra (govardhanagiridhara) || 1 ||

amitakalyāṇaguṇa agaṇitalīla
aparimitanandaghana nandabāla
śamitadaityadambha śāntyādīmūla
vimalamānasavṛttinivasanaśīla (govardhanagiridhara) || 2 ||

vahato jagadaṇḍakoṭistavedaṁ
varada kimadbhutamacalendravanam
mahanīyakīrtimāvahasi dehi mudam
māghavanam madamapanayasi ghanam (govardhanagiridhara) || 3 ||

ānandāmitavāridhikhela
alaghuparākrama anupamalīla
śrīnandātmaja śritajanapāla
śrīkarakisalayaalānalola (govardhanagiridhara) || 4 ||

pāṭitasuraripupādapa binda
pāvanacarita paramānanda
nāṭyarasotkaṭanānābharāṇa
nārāyaṇatīrthā rcita caraṇa (govardhanagiridhara) || 5 ||



ślokaṁ

rakṣite gokulajane hariṇā giridhāriṇā |
lajjābharānataśirāḥ surarājo'bhavattadā || 135 ||
nivr̥tte meghasaṅghāte svaste gokulavāsini |
sthāpīte ca girau kiṣṇamidrah̄ stautīti sādaram || 136 ||

indra uvāca ||

ślokaṁ

śrīgopālakīpānidhe karuṇayā svāminmayā'nuṣṭitam
kṣantavyam̄ bhavatāparādhasātakam̄ yadyatkṣaṇe tattadā |
ādityādisamastadevanivaho yasyājñayā vartate
sa tvaṁ sātvatapuṅgavaḥ śrutiśirovāggopikāvallabhaḥ || 137 ||

48 māmakāparādhasātam

māmakāparādhasātam

rāgam: toḍi (śaṅkarābharāṇam) tālam: tripuṭa

pallavi

māmakāparādhaśataṁ kṣamyatām tvayā

anupallavi

māmakāparādhaśataṁ mā gaṇayāthavāyutam
śyāmavarṇa śamānvita śāśvatānandasandoha (māmakāparādhaśataṁ)

caranam

atyantakīpāsāgara ādipurūṣānādhāra
nityada jagadādhāra nihnutāsura
śrutyanantavanasaṅcāra śobhanaphaladācāra
bhītyadayādhītākāra bhramakāraṇavidāra (māmakāparādhaśataṁ) || 1 ||

kāmaśatakotīveṣa khaṇḍitanikhiladoṣa
dāmodarodārabhāṣa dāsapoṣa
kamalākīrtābhilāṣa kāmanākalitāśeṣa
sāmagītāśritāśeṣasādhujanasantoṣa (māmakāparādhaśataṁ) || 2 ||

ādityacandramaṇḍalābhyanantarādhāra nirmala
bodharūpānandācala poṣitākḥila
vedapurāṇādīmūla veṇugānakrīḍālola
sundarataragokulaśrīdharanātha gopāla (māmakāparādhaśataṁ) || 3 ||

dhārādhārākāra dhīra ghorārisamhāra śūra
nīrajanābha nirupama nirmalānanda-
pārāvāra śrīvīhāra pāpatimirabhāskara
nārāyaṇatīrtha santāra nānāgamāntasaṅcāra (māmakāparādhaśataṁ) || 4 ||



gadyam 23

indrasahāyārthamāgatā kāmadhenuḥ svakīyakṣīrābhiṣekapūrvakam śrīkṣṇamidamāha ||

ślokaṁ

nandakumārakamanaghaṁ naumi parānandamakhilavandyam |
sundarasarasijanetraṁ mandasmitasāndracandrikācandram || 138 ||

49 nandanandana govinda

nandanandana govinda

rāgam: sāveri tālam: tripuṭa

pallavi

nandanandana govinda (kiṣṇa) naumi te padam

anupallavi

mandarabhūdhārōdhāra madanagopālakiṣṇa (nandanandana)

caraṇam

sarasasundarahāsa samuditanijabhāsa

nirasitāndhatamasa nityānandarasa (nandanandana) || 1 ||

aparimitakarūṇa asurabīndanirharāṇa

tapanīyāmbārābharaṇa dāsapoṣaṇa (nandanandana) || 2 ||

kalitakastūrītilaka kamanīyaphālaphalaka

lalitrivalipuḷaka lakṣmīpālaka (nandanandana) || 3 ||

kaustubhaśobhitakaṇṭha kalitaśrīvaikuṇṭha

vistīrṇadayotkaṇṭha vidhitaśrīkaṇṭha (nandanandana) || 4 ||

harihayamaṇinīla hāṭakamaṇikuṇḍala

nārāyaṇa līlananditākḥila (nandanandana) || 5 ||

goparamaṇīnayana kumudacandravadana

tāpasamānasaśayana tāpanāśana (nandanandana) || 6 ||

śaraṇāgatahitārtha śamsaka natapārtha

vara **nārāyaṇatīrtha-** varyapuruṣārtha (nandanandana) || 8 ||



ślokaṃ

stutvā surendrah śrīkiṣṇaṃ vijñāpya jñātakauśalam |
ājñāto lokaguruṇā dhenvā saha divaṃ gataḥ || 139 ||

|| *iti śrīnārāyaṇatīrthayatīndraviracitāyām*

śrīkiṣṇalīlātaraṅgiṇyām

śrīkiṣṇagopīvastrāpahāragovardhanoddhāravarṇanaṃ nāma

pañcamastaraṅgaḥ samāptaḥ ||

|| **ṣaṣṭastaraṅgaḥ** ||

śrīkṛṣṇagopīsamāgamana varnanam

śrīkṛṣṇagopīsamāgamana varṇanābhīnayaḥ kriyate ||

ślokaṃ

br̥ndāvane'tha śrīkṛṣṇagopīsaṅgo'bhīnīyate |
ādau gopyastataḥ kṛṣṇo gopīnām kṛṣṇasaṅgamaḥ || 140 ||

gopīśrīkṛṣṇasaṁvādastato gopīparigrahaḥ |
ṣaṣṭesmin saṅgrahastvevaṁ rāsāraṁbho nigadyate || 141 ||

śāradeva śaradāgatā svayaṁ tārakodayaviśeṣabhāsūrā |
vāriteṣu salileṣu dhīmatām smāritārthamiva bhāsayantyasau || 142 ||

gadyam 24

tatra bhagavati śrīnivāse paripalita nijadāse santatānandakalyāṇaguṇagaṇa- navaratnaratnākare
saraḷa- muraḷīnādasamudañcitavidhagīta- samudghoṣa- manda- gamanollāsa- vividhalīlā-
vilāsa- bahutarakallolajāle bhuvanasundare śrīkṛṣṇe viharati tasmin vrajayuvatīmanonadyaḥ
syandamānāḥ samabhivyaktaśārada- vimalī- kīta- vṛtti- viśeṣānubhāva- rasādhyāḥ tadaikarasya-
mabhilaṣantyaḥ satvaramāviviśuḥ | itthaṁ ca tāsām vacovilāsāḥ prādurbhūvuḥ ||

50 paramapurūṣamanuyāma

paramapurūṣamanuyāma

rāgam: kedāragauḷa (toḍi) tāḷam: ādi

pallavi

paramapurūṣamanuyāma vayaṁ sakhi (pa)

anupallavi

surucirahāsaṁ sundaranāsaṁ

taruṇāruṇakiraṇādharasarasam (paramapurūṣaṁ)

caraṇam

nandakumāraṁ nagavaradhīraṁ
bīndāvanabhuvī vivīdhavīhāraṁ
bīndārakagaṇa vanditacaraṇāra-
vīndaṁ mīlītamāṇīmadhukara nīkaram (paramapurūṣaṁ) || 1 ||

bhāvukaśaraṇaṁ bhavasantaraṇaṁ
bhavyasevakajānabhāgyavītaraṇaṁ
avyayavīmalavībhūti vijīmbhīta-
divyamaṇīracītavīdhābharaṇaṁ (paramapurūṣaṁ) || 2 ||

paramodāraṁ pāpavīdūraṁ
smarasāyakaśragdharamaticaturam
viracītamuralīgītarasāmīta-
bharītaghaṇaṁ ghaṇakaustubha hāraṁ (paramapurūṣaṁ) || 3 ||

yuvatīgītaṁ yogīsulalītaṁ
kavījanamānasakamalavīlasītam
śīva nārāyaṇatīrtha viracītaṁ
śrīgopālādāyārasamīlītam (paramapurūṣaṁ) || 4 ||



ślokaṁ

bho bho vrajapurānāryāḥ śāradasamayāṁ param śīvaṁ matvā |
kīpayā tasya bhajāmo prāhurīti tadānyonyam || 143 ||

51 śaṅke śaṅkaraṁ śāradasamayam

śaṅke śaṅkaraṁ śāradasamayam

rāgam: kalyāṇī (sāraṅga) tālam: tripuṭa

pallavi

śaṅke śaṅkaraṁ śāradasamayāṁ
paṅkeruhaparāgavībhūtidhavaḷam (śaṅke)

caraṇam

pāpapaṅkaśoṣaṇapaṭutarakīraṇaṁ
parihītāparīmitaghaṇaghaṇāvaraṇaṁ
kapaṭaketakīkusumabhāravīrahītaṁ
kalītatārakagaṇasphaṭīkākṣābharaṇaṁ (śaṅke) || 1 ||

paramapuruṣasuratipatikāmaividūram
paṇḍitamaṇḍalaparamāhlādakaram
paramahaṁsagativighnapāṭanacaturam
paraśukasamuditaphalavidhātāram (śaṅke) || 2 ||

nirmalarasapūranirupamagāṅgam
nikhilamāninījanamānavibhaṅgam
śarmadaśaśidharasarasottamāṅgam
samuditagovindakṛta bahusaṅgam (śaṅke) || 3 ||

iti gopavadhūgītamidamatilalaitam
īśopamaśāradasamayavilasitam
yativaraśiva nārāyaṇatīrtha bhaṇitam
yādavābdhijaratnasammilitam (śaṅke) || 4 ||



ślokaṁ

iti pralapati vraje śaradi gopikāmaṇḍale
sudhākiraṇamaṇḍale parihṛtāndhakāre niśi |
parākpravaṇamānasāḥ sa khalu kṛṣṇasārāḥ sphuṭam
murārimuralīravaḥ samuditāḥ samākarṣati || 144 ||
kāpi gopī paraṁ kāntam kāmacāra phalodayam |
gantukāmetarā gopīstavayantīdamāha tu || 145 ||

52 bṛndāvanamadhunā manye

bṛndāvanamadhunā manye

rāgam: mukhāri (punnāgavarāḷi) tālam: tripuṭ

pallavi

bṛndāvanamadhunā manye sakhi
bṛhadāraṇyamaham

anupallavi

sundarataravaṁśanādasamsūcita-
svānandabodhāmitamayapuruṣam (bṛndāvanamadhunā)

caraṇam

unnataśākhāgrasadānanda-
nirṇayarasapūraphalabhāram
puṇyavatāmatiramaṇīyaṁ amarendra-
varṇitabhūmapadam bhavapāram (bīndāvanamadhunā) || 1 ||

munivaraparisevitaṁ mohavirāma-
mūlamaśeṣaviśeṣāspadam
aniketaniketanamakhilaśokaharam
anudayalayaparatarasiddhaphaladam (bīndāvanamadhunā) || 2 ||

sakṛdidamavalokitaṁ samyagiha
svasutakaḷātrādidhanavirasam
prakaṭayati paramahaṁsasāmakulaṁ
amalamānasavittivilasita sarasam (bīndāvanamadhunā) || 3 ||

parihṛtaripuvargaṁ paramayogi-
paripūrṇabhāvaviśeṣodayam
hariṇparabhāvanayā gopikāgīdamiti
bhaṇitaṁ **nārāyaṇatīrtha** yatinā (bīndāvanamadhunā) || 4 ||



gadyam 25

itthamanyonyasnehadayārasasyandanadravīkītacittavitti- vilāsollāsita vividhavāgvilāsavatyo
gokulapuravarayuvatyō govindaṁ bīndāvanasamusañcitavipulatara- lakṣmīvilāsa lāsyaraṅga-
sthalāyamāna- ramyavakṣovīśālaphālādi- sundarasarvāṅgaṁ svakāntamālakṣya madanamahīpati-
kārmukha- mahāmegha- samudgaḷita- śaravarṣadhārā iva nibīḍatarabīndāraṅga- nikūṭam
navanītamuṣaṁ samāsādyā sakalalokābhīṣṭa- phalaṁ phalayantaṁ viśvambharamiva varṣadhārāḥ
śrutaya iva śrotriyaṁ samadhigatāḥ satvaramājagmuḥ || nayanotpalāni ca tasmin śrīnivāse
prasārayāmāsuḥ ||

ślokaṁ

jñātvā hariḥ sthiraṁ bhāvaṁ parasmin puṁsi yoṣitāṁ |
āviṣkariṣyan govindastāsāṁ prāhetamādarāt || 146 ||

53 **vallavāṅganā mā kalayata**

vallavāṅganā mā kalayata

rāgam: śaṅkarābharaṇam tāḷam: tripuṭa

pallavi

vallavāṅganā mā kalayata dharmollaṅghanam

anupallavi

vallavāṅganā nijavallabhapadayuga-
pallavasevanameva paro dharmo (vallavāṅganā)

caraṇam

kulaśīlamaryādākuḷīrādijālaṁ
kopasaṁtāpādinibiḍakallolam
alamiha saṁsārajaladhimāgamakṛta-
kuladharmaseturatha tārayati baḥuḷam (vallavāṅganā) || 1 ||

rahasi niśi vane kiṁ ramaṇīyacaraṇaṁ
mahaṇīyagr̥hapatimapahāya taruṇam
sahasā paramapuruṣānusaraṇenālamihā
gr̥hapatimiha yāta gr̥hiṇī śaraṇam (vallavāṅganā) || 2 ||

gurubandhujanāvajñākutsitācāraṁ
pariharata kuruta paraparihāram
tvarayaiva gr̥hamanuyāta pātakabuddhiṁ
arivargamapi pariharata nissāram (vallavāṅganā) || 3 ||

paripūrṇabodhaikarasamakhilasāraṁ
paramapuruṣamanusarata gopabālam
guruvarakarūṇāsudhāmudañcita-
śiva **nārāyaṇatīrtha** yatigītamatulam (vallavāṅganā) || 4 ||



ślokaṁ

śravaṇāñjalibhīrgopyo govindavacanāmitam |
pītvāpi jātisvābhāvvyāt lajjābhārabharaiḥ sthitāḥ || 147 ||

punaḥ punarbodhayantaṁ dharmasāragirā harim |
ūcūrgopyo harestatvaṁ vyañjayantyo yathāgamāḥ || 148 ||

54 śaraṇaṁ bhava kṛṣṇa

śaraṇaṁ bhava kṛṣṇa

rāgam: nāthanāmakriyā tāḷam: ādi

pallavi

śaraṇaṁ bhava kṛṣṇa saṁsaratām

anupallavi

karuṇā tava saṁsmaraṇapayodhi saṁ-
taraṇī tvāmanubhavatāmasmākam (śaraṇam)

caraṇam

nūnaṁ tribhuvanagr̥hiṇīpatiriti
gānaṁ mahatāmanusaṁviditam
śrīnandātmajaśrīvasudhādhipā-
nandaṁ tvāmanuyāmo'viratam (śaraṇam) || 1 ||

āraṁbhaṇamiha jagadi phalāvadhi
dhīramunibhiriha niścitamakhilam
bhūrikīpālayamāhurihāgama-
sāraṁ tvāmakhilātmakamamalam (śaraṇam) || 2 ||

kāminījanasakalakāmaduhaṁ
paramakāruṇikāṁ prāhureva bhavantam
komalagīrā gopikāgaṇagītāṁ
govindamiti **nārāyaṇatīrtha** bhaṇitam (śaraṇam) || 3 ||



ślokaṁ

janmāntarasahasreṣu kītapuṇyaphalodayā |
idamāhāparā kāntāṁ kurvanti praṇatīrmuhuh || 149 ||

55 pūraya mama kāmam

pūraya mama kāmam

rāgam: bilahari tālam: ādi

pallavi

pūraya mama kāmāṁ gopāla

anupallavi

vāraṁ vāraṁ vandanamastu te

vārijadaḷanayana gopāla (pūraya)

caranam

manye tvāmiha mād̥hava daivaṁ
māyāsvīkitamānuṣabhāvam
dhanyairādītataṭvasvabhāvaṁ
dhātāraṁ jagatāmativibhavam (pūraya) || 1 ||

bīndāvanacara barhāvataṁsa
baddhakuñjavanabahutara vilāsa
sāndrānanda samutgīrṇahāsa
saṅkatakeyūra samuditahāsa (pūraya) || 2 ||

matysakūrmādidaśa mahitāvatāra
madanugrahādāra madana gopāla
vātsalyapālitavarayogibīnda
vara **nārāyaṇatīrtha** vardhitamoda (pūraya) || 3 ||



ślokaṁ

nīṇāṁ bandhahatiṁ kurvan nīsimho'si dayānagha |
iti sambodhya govindaṁ sānandaṁ prāha gopikā || 150 ||

56 karuṇayāvalokaya mām

karuṇayāvalokaya mām

rāgam: sāveri tālam: tripuṭa

pallavi

karuṇayā'valokaya mām śrīnarasimha

anupallavi

śūrāsurasamhāra śobhanādriśrīnarasimha (karuṇayā)

caranam

paripūrṇadayārasa pāthodibrahmaṇa
prahvādacandrodaya śrīnīsimha
nirasitatāmasa nirviśeṣamahasā
gurutaravīra śrī gūḍha suguṇālaya (karuṇayā) || 1 ||

pātakamahāṭavīpaṅktikopānala
bhaktacandanaśītaḷa śrīnīsimha
uttuṅgasukirīṭa unnatakeyūra
mattacittamātaṅgamardana mahābala (karuṇayā) || 2 ||

traiguṇyaphalātīta tatvaphalātmaka
tāpajaladhitāraka śrīnīsimha
śrīgurukaruṇayāśrītabhaktisudhārāsa
śrī nārāyaṇatīrtha śreyovidhāyaka (karuṇayā) || 3 ||



ślokaṃ

anyāpi yuvatī kācidanyādīśagirā harim |
dhanyā sambodhayantyaddhā sanyāyaṃ prāha sādaram || 151 ||

57 bhūyo bhūyo yāce

bhūyo bhūyo yāce'ñjalīnā

rāgam: punnāgavarālī tāḷam: aṭa (ādi)

pallavi

bhūyo bhūyo yāce'ñjalīnā
bhūman tvayi me dāsyāṃ dehi

caraṇam

nimiṣārdhamapi tava darśanavidhurā
nindyā hi tanureṣā
tāmarasekṣaṇa tava pādakamale
tanutāṃ tanutāṃ mama tanoratulāṃ (bhūyo bhūyo) || 1 ||

kāntāṃ kāntāramapi tava yoge
kamalekṣaṇa manye
kāntāraṃ gīhamapi tu viyoge
karuṇātaruṇī mayi tava bhavatu (bhūyo bhūyo) || 2 ||

varayāmi gopālavallabhamadhunā
tvarayāhamakhila gurum

sarasagirā gopayuvatīkathitamiti
gurukīpayā nārāyaṇatīrtha bhaṇitam (bhūyo bhūyo) || 3 ||



ślokaṃ

murārivacanāvyagrā vallavī kāpi tatparā |
saṃbodhayitvā svasakhīmiti gāyati sādaram || 152 ||

58 vada kiṃ karavāṇi

vada kiṃ karavāṇi sakhi he

rāgam: kalyāṇi tālam: tripuṭa

pallavi

vada kiṃ karavāṇi sakhi he
varakokilaśuka vāṇi

anupallavi

patavanabhuvī barhibarhāvataṃso
vadati kimapi vakratayālam (vada kiṃ)

caraṇam

nimiṣamapi yugasahasrasamatayā
nītaṃ mayā dinamāsāyam
amitakīpānidhirayamiti sahasā
adhunā gatamiha tyajyati kathamayam (vada kiṃ) || 1 ||

gṛhapati putra dhanādiṣu mamatā
grahaparigṛhītāntaraṅgam
mahānīyamuralīsaralaḡitamantreṇa
mocitamapi racayati gṛhasaṅgam (vada kiṃ) || 2 ||

tapasā kila mahatā bhuvī kalpa-
tarumupalabhya kāpi kāmītadam
saphalanītimanusarati soyamita
vivītaṃ śiva nārāyaṇatīrthe nedam (vada kiṃ) || 3 ||



ślokaṃ

madhye kṛṣṇaṃ marakatamaṇicchāyamicchāvihāraṃ
kītvā gopyaḥ kuvalayadrīṣo nāyakaṃ veṣṭayantyaḥ |
gāyantyastaṃ sarasavacasā dāsyabhāvaṃ bhajantyo
bindāraṇye maṇaya iva tāḥ padmarāgā ivāsan || 153 ||

nigamaḥśrīndasaroruhasaṅgataṃ
nikhilalokamadhu svasukhātmakam |
madhuripuṃ pratilabhya vallavī-
madhukarāḥ sukarāḥ jagurityalam || 154 ||

59 vanabhuvī govindamiha

vanabhuvī govindamiha

rāgam: kedāragauḷa (kāmbhodhi) tāḷam: tripuṭa

pallavi

vanabhuvī govindamiha viharantam

anupallavi

vallavayuvatījanabhāsvantam (vanabhuvī)

caraṇam

nigamasaroruha nityasaṅgamadhurṃ
madhukarātmatayeha samuditam
agaṇitagodhanamaparimitānandaṃ
ānandakaramamareśiturapi tam (vanabhuvī) || 1 ||

inaśāśipāvakatāarakabhāśaka-
mīkṣaṇasamuditajagadekanātham
munījanamānasasārasavara haṃsaṃ
mahanīyadaivatamakhiladeharatham (vanabhuvī) || 2 ||

lāvaṇyasaridekanāyakamakhila saṃ-
rakṣaṇamamarasaṃrakṣaṇamadhunā
sevaka śiva nārāyaṇatīrtha bhāvita-
śreyovidhāyakamiha vedavidhinā (vanabhuvī) || 3 ||



ślokaṃ

gayantyo nanītuścettḥaṃ gāyantaṃ nandanandanam |
veṇunādasudhādhārāmudgirantaṃ muhurmuḥ || 155 ||

|| *iti śrīnārāyaṇatīrthayatīndraviracitāyāṃ*
śrīkṛṣṇalīlātarāṅṅīyāṃ
śrīkṛṣṇagopīsamāgamānavarṇanaṃ nāma
ṣaṣṭamastaraṅgaḥ samāptaḥ ||

|| *saptamastaraṅgaḥ* ||

rāsakrīḍāvarṇanam

rāsakrīḍamahotsavavarṇanābhinayaḥ kriyate ||

ślokaṃ

athābhiniyate rāsakrīḍākhyam cartitam hareḥ |
gopīkadambasahitaśrīkṣṇāgamanam vane || 156 ||

tāsām tatvopadeśaśca tābhirānandatāṇḍavam |
yatkṛtam hariṇā sarvam puṣpaviṣṭiḥ suraiḥ kṛtā || 157 ||

hāsyatāṇḍavasauṅgītaiḥ gopīnām cittarañjanam |
saṅgrahaḥ kathitastvevam saptamesmin taraṅgake || 158 ||

anekajanmasāhasratapasā paritoṣitāḥ |
āvīrbhūtaḥ sa bhagavān tāsām gopyām sujanmani || 159 ||

gadyam 26

tarta khalu bīndāvane mandāra pārijāta santāna kalpaka haricandanādi taru bīndānandita śuka pika śārikādi bīnda vinindita⁴⁵ nandanodyāne samutphulla śārada mallikādi makaranda parimaḷa lālasatayā sañcaraccañcarika jhaṇajhaṇātkāra nūpuraravaiḥ vicitrapatatri vaktrodgaḷita nānāvidha vinoda nināda tāḷa mīrdaṅga saṅgītādi kalāvīśeṣaiḥ ālakṣitānantakoṭi vanadevatā nāṭya rasotkaṭe kaḷindanandinī puḷinda samullasita lalita lavaṅga latādi vividhalatā bhavane kvāpi kvāpi śārada sāndra candrikā saṅgavilasita manivālukā mauktika sitasikatā sudhāramaṇīya vedikājāle divya vimāna samāruḍha sura kinnarādi vara vanitāgaṇeṣu paśyatsu varṣatsu ca muhurmuḥ pārijātādi divya sugandhikusumāni bhakta saṅkalpa siddhamātanvāno goparamaṇīnayanotpalārādhita madanagopālamūrtiḥ vāsudevo gopībhiḥ saha rāsakrīḍā mahotsavārambha sambhramacetāḥ gopībhiḥ sārddhamātmātattvamupadiśan idamāha ||

ślokaṃ

brahmānubhūtirasikām śaurervāḅglakṣaṇām sudhām |
bhūyah pibantyo modante kṣṇābrahmaṇi tāḥ bhīśam || 160 ||

nītyantastena tadgītam gāyantyo rāsamaṇḍale |
tenopadiṣṭamadvaitamanukrvanti mānataḥ || 161 ||

⁴⁵ bīndānandita

60 advayamakhaṇḍitam

advayamakhaṇḍitam

rāgam: nāthanāmakriyā tālam: jhāmpa

advayamakhaṇḍitamaśeṣajagadadim
yatra ca jagatritayamāstitamanante |
yatra vilayaṁ punarupaiti mīti kumbho
yadvadavadhārayata satyamiti māmom || 1 ||

yacca nijaśaktiyutamaikṣata purastāt
yatpunarabhūdvikītamaikṣata sutejaḥ |
yacca kamabhūtpunaraikṣata yadannaṁ
jātamavadhārayata satyamiti māmom || 2 ||

yatpunatabhūtrividhapūruṣaśarīraṁ
yattadanuviśya sakalaṁ trividhamāsīt |
jīvakalaya sakalasākṣyavikītaṁ sat
tatvamavadhārayata satyamiti māmom || 3 ||

annasalile abhavatāmaśītapīte
prāṇamānasapariṇate paramasūkṣme |
vāgabhadapyaśītamalpapariṇāmi
jyotiravadhārayata satyamiti māmom || 4 ||

ṣoḍaśakalaḥ puruṣa eṣa pariśiṣṭaḥ
tāsu vilayaṁ pratigatāsu na ca veda |
tāsu tu samastamanupaśyati taditthaṁ
tatvamavadhārayata satyamiti māmom || 5 ||

yena puruṣaḥ samarasatvamupalabhya
svāpasamaye svapitināmaka iha syāt |
yatra vilayaṁ samanuyāti mana ādiḥ
tatvamavadhārayata satyamiti māmom || 6 ||

yatra madhupāhīrtamadhūpamitimetat
citrarasamekarasatām samadhigamya |
naiva rasabhedamiha veda jagadādīm
tatvamadhārayata satyamiti māmom || 7 ||

yatra jaladhau samarasatvamanuyātāḥ
tatpīthagāśeṣasarito na vidureva |

brahmaṇi janā anudinaṁ samanuyātāḥ
tatvamavadhārayata satyamiti māmom || 8 ||

yasya kalayā'yamakhilasya sa hi bhoktā
tatparihīto'mṛta iti prativadanti |
yacca bhavamṛtyurahitaḥ sakalasākṣī
tatvamavadhārayata satyamiti māmom || 9 ||

yatra ca vijr̥mbhitamidaṁ svagataśaktyā
svāpṛthagavasthitamaśeṣajaḍajātam |
yacca vaṭabījasadr̥śaṁ paramasūkṣmaṁ
tatvamavadhārayata satyamiti māmom || 10 ||

sindhujanitaṁ salilamiśritamivātmā
sarvagata ekarasatāmanugato yaḥ |
vedaśirasāṁ paricayena suviviktāḥ
tatvamavadhārayata satyamiti māmom || 11 ||

baddhanayano vanabhūvi prativimuktaḥ
praśnamupalabhya nagaraṁ punaravāpa |
yadgurumataṁ punaravāpa nijabudhyā
tatvamavadhārayata satyamiti māmom || 12 ||

yatra layameti mana ādi paramātmā-
nnyanyadanupaśyati na bandhujanameṣaḥ |
sarvavilaye'pyavilayaṁ yadavaśiṣṭaṁ
tatvamavadhārayata satyamiti māmom || 13 ||

akriyatayā sakalavikriyadiśitvāt
naiva hananādiviṣayo yadavaśiṣṭam |
taptaparśusapṛgiva satyapariguptaḥ
tatvamavadhārayata satyamiti māmom || 14 ||

kinnu kamanīyamabalāyatanubhūtaṁ
sarvamanubhūtamapahāya na tu tatvam |
nityamanubhūti sukhavigrahamacintyaṁ
tatvamavadhārayata satyamiti māmom || 15 ||

satsaditi sarvaviṣayeṣvanugataṁ yat
bhāsakatayā priyatayā ca pariśiṣṭam |
mānamiti meyamiti hīnamatiriktaṁ
vidvadanubhūtamavadhārayata satyam || 16 ||

niścitamāṣeṣanigamāntavacanairyat
tatvamayamityakhilasāramanubhūtaiḥ |
tarkaśatakairapi dīgekarasamādyam
dhīramatigamyamavadhārayata satyam || 17 ||

paryavasitaṁ nigamavāgśatakamiśra-
lakṣaṇakatayānyaviṣaye'parisamāpteḥ |
sarvaviṣayasya ca tadātmakatayā taṁ
śiṣṭamavadhārayata satyamiti māmom || 18 ||

śrīmurariporvadanapadmamakarandaṁ
brahmasukhasāravacanaṁ bahu pibantaḥ |
gokulavadhūmadhukarāssuparitrīptāḥ
rāsabhuvī maṇḍalakīto bahu ramante || 19 ||

samanigamāntavacanārthamupalabhya
svānubhavamekamakhilaikarasabhūtam |
etadamītaṁ bhavabhayāpaharamādyam
nārāyaṇānandatīrtha pariḡitam || 20 ||



ślokaṁ

saṁsārarogasaṁtaptāḥ kṛṣṇabrahmarasāyanam |
gopyaḥ pibantyaṣtanmuktā ramante hyabhayaṁ gatāḥ || 162 ||

ātmārāmāḥ parānandanityatrīptāḥ punaḥ punaḥ |
ātmānubhūtiṁ gāyantyaḥ kṛṣṇaikaarasatām gatāḥ || 163 ||

ramante paramānadakṛṣṇabrahmaṇi tā bhīśam |
tyakadehādyahammānā nirviśeṣasukhe sthitāḥ || 164 ||

61 paramiha paśyata puruṣam

paramiha paśyata puruṣam

rāgam: bhairavi (ghaṇṭā) tālam: tripuṭa

pallavi

paramiha paśyata puruṣam svīkītamāyikamānuṣam

caraṇam

nijaparabhedarahitadīśamakṣaraṁ
īkṣaṇakṛtabhuvanāṁ vibhum
upaniṣadekasamadhikatamadvaya-
bodhasukhaikarasāṁ prabhum (paramiha) || 1 ||

idamidamityakhileṣu samanugataṁ
satyacidadvayavigraham
śrutiśīrasi praviviktamasaktaṁ
abhaktajanairatidurgraham (paramiha) || 2 ||

gaganamarunmukhabhūtasamudita
samastajagatpratibhāsakam
tadanu tadannarasamayamaśeṣa-
viśeṣamakhaṇḍasukhātmalam (paramiha) || 3 ||

adhigatamannamayādiṣu yogibhi-
rāntamaramāntaramavyayam
harirakhilaikarasāṁ jananādi-
vikāravihīnamanāmāyam (paramiha) || 4 ||

viduriha yannigamāntavacobhi-
rapohya parāñjamakhaṇḍitam
aghaṭitasanḡaṭanāghaṭitākṛtiṁ
adbhutakuṇḍalamaṇḍitam (paramiha) || 5 ||

svajanadayādhr̥tadehamadehatayā
viharantamiha bhūtale
vanabhuvi rāsasamayarasapaṇḍita-
gopavadhūkr̥tamaṇḍale (paramiha) || 6 ||

atanumaśeṣatanuṁ jagatām
abhayaṁ bhayakāraṇatāraṇam
nijakalayā paribr̥hmitasarva-
janātmatayā'ghanivāraṇam (paramiha) || 7 ||

sakṛdavalokanirākṛtagopa-
vadhūjanatāpamarindam
navajaladābhatanuṁ taṭitābha-
paṭaṁ naṭaveṣadharaṁ samam (paramiha) || 8 ||

haricaraṇasmarāṇaikaparāyaṇa
janasukhadaṁ paradaivatam

muni nārāyaṇatīrtha suviracita-
gītamidam nigamānvitam (paramiha) || 9 ||



ślokaṃ

jagadudayalayādeḥ sādhaḥ sādhaḥairiyat
śrutiguruḍṛḍhabhaktiā labhdhamadvaitatvatam |
śrutiśirasi viviktaṃ pañcakośāntarasthaṃ
vanabhuvī viharantaṃ taṃ tu paśyanti gopyaḥ || 165 ||

evaṃ kṛṣṇātmatatvajñāḥ kṛṣṇabrahmātmanā sthitāḥ |
sarvopaniṣaṣāṃ sārāṃ gāyantiyaḥ kṛṣṇamāsate || 166 ||

hṛdayanihitaṃ kāntaṃ kācitkaḷindasudhātaṭe
priyatamamathāliṅgatyaddhā niraṅkuśa tṛptitāḥ |
nijaparibhidātītaṃ dhairācchriteḥ śirasāṃ balāt
muhurapi bhṛśāṃ gāyantiyenaṃ ciraṃ bahu modate || 167 ||

62 kalaye devamiha

kalaye devamiha

rāgam: punnāgavarāli tālam: tripuṭa

pallavi

kalaye devamiha sukhakandam

anupallavi

nigamanigūḍhamakhiladrīśamekarasaṃ
vrajānadamanantam (kalaye)

caraṇam

yadaśanaḃyādivikāravihīnamaśeṣamajayyamanantam
iha munayo mṛgayaṃti śamādibhirāntaramenamacintyam (kalaye)

iha parabhogamamarapadavīmapi yadadhigame na bhajante
viṣamiva dhīradhiyo'maramṛgyaparaikasukhe viharante (kalaye) || 2 ||

nikhilatapaḥśrutayonuvadanti yamavadhitayā paradevam
abhilaṣitaṃ munibhiḥ svatapobhiraśeṣabhavāmbudhināvam (kalaye) || 3 ||

sakalasudharmavidharmakīṭākrītabhūtabhaviṣyadatītam
nijaparibrahmitajagatanukūlatayā satataṁ suvibhātam (kalaye) || 4 ||

praṇavaturīyasulakṣitamakṣaramātmatayā yadananyam
yadayamanusmarati svayamavyayamāśu savindati dhanyam (kalaye) || 5 ||

yadadhigamādhiha janmamīṭihanānādibhavyāni taranti
punariha mohavijhīmbhitametadadho munayo na bhajanti (kalaye) || 6 ||

viratiśamādivihīnadurāpamabodhasubodhasamānam
yadavagatipraṭiṣiddhamabodhavijīmbhityamāhurihainam (kalaye) || 7 ||

vibhumaśarīramaśeṣaśarīraguhāsu nivīṣṭacidamśam
vrajayuvatījanavallabhamātmatayā pariśiṣṭamadhīśam (kalaye) || 8 ||

bhaṇītamānantaparāyaṇaśiva **nārāyaṇatīrthe** nedam
nigamaśīrorasabhāvanayā gatamatsarahīdayavinodam (kalaye) || 9 ||



ślokaṁ

nirviśeṣacidānandamāvīrbhūtaṁ nijecchayā |
kīṣṇabhābena buddhyādi tatvabhūṣaṁ jagucca tāh || 168 ||

buddhyāditatvaparicihnitagopaveṣaṁ
siddhānubhāvitamaśeṣajagannidānam |
nāsāgralagnanavamauktikacandrābimbaṁ
bimbādharmaṁ bhavabhayaṇapraśamaṁ namāmi || 169 ||

63 mādharma māmava deva

mādharma māmava deva

rāgam: nīlāmbari tālam: ādi

pallavi

mādharma mamava deva
yādava kīṣṇa yadukula kīṣṇa

anupallavi

sādhujanādhāra sārvaḥauma
mādharma māmava deva (mādharma)

caranam

ambujalocana kambuśubhagrīva
bimbādhara candrabimbānana
cāmpeyanāsāgralagnasumauktika
śāradacandrajanitamadana (mādhava) || 1 ||

śaṅkhacakrapadmaśārṅgakhadga-
vajjayantīkaustubhādibhūṣa
svīkītabuddhyāditatvasamanvita
divyamaṅḡala gopabālaveṣa (mādhava) || 2 ||

kapaṭamānuṣadeha kalpitajagadaṇḍa
koṭimohitabhāratīramaṇa
apagatamohatadudbhava nijajana-
karuṇādhṛta⁴⁶ deha sulakṣaṇa (mādhava) || 3 ||

taralakuṇḍala ravimaṅḡalavikasita
nijajanamānasapaṅkeruha
karuṇāhāsasudhanidhikiraṇa-
śamitabhavatāpa janamoha (mādhava) || 4 ||

muralīgānarasāmītapūrita
vrajayuvatīmānasārṇava bho
sarasaguṇārṇava tīrṇabhavārṇava
satataṁ gītakīrtimaṅḡala bho (mādhava) || 5 ||

āgamagiriśīkharodita satyaci-
dadvayalakṣaṇasukhabhāno
bhogikulottamabhogaśayana dugdha-
sāgarajā lakṣaṇādhyatano (mādhava) || 6 ||

indirayā saha sundara kīṣṇa
purandarādivandyapadakamala
nandanandana yogivaryadhurandhara
nārāyaṇatīrtha mativihāra (mādhava) || 7 ||



ślokaṁ
sānandaṁ nandasūnuṁ sakalajanimatām

⁴⁶ karuṇayā

sāramārādupāsyam
dāsyo lāsyam rasādhyāḥ karatalakalitai-
stālavādyaiḥ sugītaiḥ |
kurvantyo nirviśaṅkāḥ kuvalayasudrīso
divyatāṭaṅkavatyāḥ
br̥ṇḍāraṇye bhajante suravaravanitā-
staṁ jaguḥ syandanasthāḥ ||

64 govindamiha

govindamiha

rāgam: bāgeśrī (bhairavi) tālam: jham̐pa (cāpu)

pallavi

govindamiha gopikānandakandaṁ
sānandamavalokayāmo mukundam (govindamiha)

caranam

gopikāgaṇanayanakumudapūrṇendum
gopālakulatilakamakhilajanabandhum
śrīpatimanindyaharicandanasugandhim
śreyovidhayikaruṇārasasindhū (govindamiha) || 1 ||

saṅgītarasarasikasarasasallāpaṁ
sarasamuralīgalitasādhusantāpam
śrīṅgārarasapūraśrīmadanagopaṁ
śritajanānandamakhilānandarūpam (govindamiha) || 2 ||

aṅganāmukhapadmasaṅgibhṅgākṣam
ālolakarakuṇḍalanaṭanadakṣam
maṅgaḷākaramakhilalokasaṁrakṣam
mādhavamaśeṣasurariṇipugaṇavipakṣam (govindamiha) || 3 ||

vallavīmāṅkiyamaṇiyugaḷamadhye
marakatamaṅicchāyamadanagopālam
mallikājājīcam̐pakādisumabhāram
mahanīyalāvāṇyalalitatarapūram (govindamiha) || 4 ||

spuradadharakalitamuralīnādasudhayā
surasundarīgaṇamihākarṣayantam

gurukaruṇayā racitametadatilalitam

nārāyaṇānandatīrtha samuditam (govindamiha) || 5 ||



ślokaṃ

dhruvamaṭhyamukhamukhyaiḥ tālabhedairāṭantyo
vanabhuvi varanāryo rāsagoṣṭhikariṣṭhāḥ |
alaghulaghupadādinyāsabhedaiśca nāṭyaiḥ
sarasamabhinayantyo nandasūnum bhajante || 171 ||

muhurapi suranāryo rāsaliḷāvilāsam
jaguriti divi divyasyandanānandavatyaḥ |
abhinayamapi tāsām vallavīnām murāre-
radhikamabhinayantyaḥ puṣpaviṣṭyārcayantyaḥ || 172 ||

65 dhruvamaṇḍalapaṇḍitam

dhruvamaṇḍalapaṇḍitam

rāgam: nāṭa tālam: dhruvam

dhruvamaṇḍalapaṇḍitam vadhūjanamaṇḍalamahonnatam⁴⁷

bhavasāgaratāraḥ girā paribhāvukasulakṣitam
drutamadhyamantharagatiravalokayata sundarīḥ
kṛtapuṇyaphalātmakaḥ hariḥ paripaśyata vrajaukasām
tripatākapatākasukaraiḥ kaṭakāmukhaśilīmukhaiḥ
parabhāvarasotkaṭaparairapi vīkṣaṇasuśikṣitaiḥ
tanumadhyaniyojitakarairapi nāṭyarasotkaṭāḥ
nārāyaṇānandatīrtha kṛtam gītam yatijanatoṣaṇam

tām takakiṇa tadhimi takiṭa tajhaṇu takiṭataka takatarikiṭa
jhaṇutāha tadhāṇa timidhinu takiṭa tadhimi takiṭadhaka jhaṇutā
kiṭataka taṇadhā takataṇām takiṭajhaṇu tarikiṭa takajhaṇu ṇam
tarikiṭataka taṇam takiṭa tajhaṇu takiṭa tirghuḍu tataiyattaka dhā
kiṭataka jhaṇu tarikiṭataka taṇakutaka jhaṇu takiṭataka tadhimi takiṭa
taṇa dhimi taritaka tataghiṭa takataka jhaṇuta taṇa taddhimi takatati
kiṇatom

⁴⁷ maṇḍalamihonnatam

66 jagadīśam paśyanta

jagadīśam paśyanta

rāgam: madhyamāvati tālam: maṭhyam

jagadīśam paśyata suravaravanitā
vrajāṅganābhiriha navanavamaṇidivya-
kuṇḍalatarāṇicayaśaśigaṇasaṁjāta
śrīdharajitasatyalokavicitrabhūtirayam
līlāmayadivyasundar madanakoṭivilasita
tanurvasudhāsudhārāśirnṛtyati bhuvi
nijadāsavargasukhakarakīpāmburāśirenam ||

takadhīnuta jakakiṇaṇa kadhitaṇakiṇaṇa katikita timita jhaṇu
tattaṇa tattimi takīṭa takatoṁ tarikiṭa tirṁ tirghuḍu tatteyya
takatīnuta dhiti takakaṇa jhandhtari kundhari takīṭa jhandha takataṇandhari
takiṭa dhākiṭataka jhandhari kiṭataka tāha tadhikataka tadhimi
takiṭa takajhaṇutaka dhitimita dhīmita takatadhīghīṇatom

67 nityānandamiha

nityānandamiha

rāgam: toḍi (mukhār) tālam: rūpakam

nityānandamiha paśyata narasiṁham
vrajavadhūbhiradhikalāśyakītaṁ parijanahitacaritam
bhaktānāmabhayadaṁ bhavabandhanavidāṇam
munivaryamokṣaikaphalaṁ vedaviditam
indirāliṅgitaṁ dayāsudhayāparimitāmodadaṁ
gopījanamanasijānekarūpadharamiha
paripālitanijajanaṁ niravadhikakarūṇārasam

tajhandhaka jhaṇutaka tadhimi takīṭa taṇa dhīmitaka tarikiṭajhaṇu
tajhaktadhī takata dhimita kiṇajhandhari taṇadhā jaṇunā hata tadhimi
takiṭajhaṇu takitaka dhaṇa timitari tadhaṇaka tadhimi takīṭa dhāṇum
taṇanta taṇanta jhaṇundhaka jhandhari tattaṇaṅgu takajhaṇu takadhīmita
takiṭa takadhaka jhaṇuta tadhimi takīṭa dhinuta taṇatimi
takatati ghīṇatom

68 suralokavanitāḥ

suralokavanitāḥ

rāgam: pantuvarāḷi (varāḷi) tālam: jhampa

suralokavanitāḥ samavalokayata devaṁ
akhilalokādhāramadhikataralīlam
śaraṇāgatatrāṇakalitasan̄kalpamiha
vanabhuvī mahollāsarāsararasikam
vrajaṇpuravadhūkalitavidhatāḷamr̄daṅga-
san̄gītarasavijñamakhilasārajñam
udayavilayātītarasaghanamacintyaṁ
sadayāh̄ridayālokakalitakaivalyaṁ
adhikatarasāhasotsāhagāmbhīryaṁ
vidhimukhavim̄gyapadaṁ vimalavijñānam
kanakakaṭisūtravalayāṅgadapaṭikam
kalitakaustubhaśbhikamanīyakaṇṭham
śrīvatsalakṣaṇamaśeṣasurarakṣaṁ
śreyasāmāspadamaśeṣabhuvanānām

taṁ tirinā tirinā trim trim nutaka tatimi takīṭataka jhaṇam
takaṇam tattik kīṭataka tattik kīṭataka tim̄tim̄ tattāti
tattāri kiṇakaṇāmkiṇa totikitīkī tātukutuku jham̄ jham̄
tajham̄ tattim̄iti jhantari tataṇām̄ tāṇutaṇa jhaṇutā
hanta tatimi takīṭajham̄ takajham̄ jhaṇutāhata jhantari tatimi
takīṭataka taṇatim̄ijhaṇu takatati kiṇatom

69 gopālamālokaye

gopālamālokaye

rāgam: mohanam tālam: tripuṭa

gopālamākalaya sakhi he gopikāyutamaṇḍale
caṇḍabhānusamagramaṇḍala-
niyatadevamakhilasāramādideva-
matulalīlamamaragītamaprameyabalaparākramaṁ
nityasiddhasukhaikavigrahamcyutam

taktītīsuta jhantari tatimi takīṭatatimi tajhaṁ tajhaṁ taṇāṁ
jhaṇuṁ taṇāṁ timitatī taṇataka tatimi takīṭa jhaṇuta
takīṭataki takajhaṇu taṇatimi tatimita takataṇata jhaṇutāhata
timita jhaṇuta takatarikiṭa jhaṇuta tattimi takīṭatakitaka jhaṇutaka
takatati kiṇatom

70 kalayata suravanitā

kalayata suravanitā

rāgam: ānadabhairavi tālam: aṭa

kalayata suravanitā madanagopālaṁ
anupamalāvaṇyasaridekanātham
vanabhuvī ravitanayātaṇinītaṭe
haricandalavaṇgalatādivilasite
nirupamarāsarasollāsīte vallava-
yuvatījanamānasapūrṇendum
mīdamadatīlakalītabhāsa⁴⁸ sañjāta
śramajalakaṇamuktāphalajālasarasam
caraṇakamalagatamaṇimayanūpura-
madhukararavamadanigamaśikṣāguruṁ
mandamadyamalaghulaghutaragatibheda-
sundaralāsyānanditayuvatībindam
haricandanatūlasīkamalacampakādi-
kumudakundapārijātādīkusumasugandhim

tām takkiṇakiṇa takajhaṁ takajhaṁ takuntari tattaṇaṁ
tattaṇāṁ tattinuta tanatattimi takajanta takajanta tattṇānta
timitaka tāhu jhantari tanāṁ jhaṇutā takīṭajhaṁ takajhaṁ
tatimitaka jhaṇuta taṇatimi tajhaṁ takīṭa takajhaṁ
kiṇajhaṁ takatittakajhaṁ jhaṇutāhata taṇatinuta tajhaṇaṁ tata
taṇata tattimi takīṭataka jhaṇutakare takatati kiṇatom

71 kalayata vanabhuvī

kalayata vanabhuvī

⁴⁸ phāla

rāgam: kām̄bhoji tālam: ekam

kalayata vanabhūvi kamalekṣaṇamiha
kalitalalitamuraḷīkalanidanam
kalpitabahūvidhakāmaviśeṣam
karuṇārasaghanamanupamaveṣam
kalyāṇākṛtikṛtabahukhelam̄
śrīgopālakarāsakrīḍā
siddhamahotsavavarṇanamadhunā
śiva nārāyaṇānandatīrtha sughaṭitam
sūlādikamiti harigurukīpayā

takajham̄ takatītinutakajham̄ tattimi takkiṭa jhaṇutaṇatām̄
takkiṇa jhantari taṇa timita takatarikiṭa jhaṇu tattimi
tattinnām̄ takajhaṇuta takiṭa tatamita tikitaka jhaṇutāha tatimi
tatimi takiṭa jhantari takajhaṇu taka takataki kaṇatom

ślokaṃ

aṅgapratyaṅgagaṇasphuṭasamaṇiṣama-
vyañjakavyaktisiddham̄
śiṅgārādyairanindyairadhikamabhinayam̄
vyañjayantyo yuvatyaḥ |
rāsakrīḍavilāsairrvanabhūvi nitarām̄
mādhavam̄ toṣayantyaḥ
tuṣṭāḥ svairam̄ ramante ciramiha guruṇā
śrīdhareṇāptakāmāḥ || 173 ||

|| *iti śrīnārāyaṇatīrthayatīndraviracitāyām̄*
śrīkṛṣṇalīlātarāṅgiṇyām̄
rāsakrīḍāmahotsavavarṇanam̄ nāma
saptamastaraṅgaḥ samāptaḥ ||

|| **aṣṭamastaraṅgaḥ** ||

śrīkṛiṣṇa rāsakrīḍāvarṇanam

rāsakrīḍāmahotsavavarṇanābhīnayaḥ kriyate ||

ślokaṃ

aṣṭame gopikāgītamaḍareṇābhīnīyate |
gopībhiḥ saha kṛiṣṇasya rahasyāgamanam vane || 174 ||
antardhānam ca kṛiṣṇasya tato gopīpralāpanam |
kṛiṣṇasyānveṣaṇam bhūyastāsām śrīkṛiṣṇadarśanam || 175 ||
etaccaritamadhunā saṃgrahēṇa hareḥ kītam | 176 ||
ānandam nandayantam hṛdayagatam
avidyāśrayam nādagamyam
prāṇādīn ṣoḍaśārāniva rathacaraṇe
sthāpitānnābhīdeṣe |
ākāśādīmśca bhāvānnijaparikalayā
jīrṃbhitānmāyayā tam
gopīmadhye mukundam vrajapuravanitā
kāpi gāyatyudāram || 177 ||

72 bhāvaye sakhi bhāvaye

bhāvaye sakhi bhāvaye

rāgam: āhiri tālam: ādi (tripuṭa)

pallavi

bhāvaye sakhi bhāvaye
bhāvaye sakhi bhādrīsamīsam

caraṇam

madhuripumiha rāsabhuvī⁴⁹ viharantam
mādhavamindriyādīṣu⁵⁰ vasantam (bhāvaye) || 1 ||

⁴⁹ vanabhuvī

⁵⁰ indriyadhīṣu

dinakaramaṇḍalagaṁ sutapantaṁ
viśvatanuṁ viyadādiṣu santam (bhāvaye) || 2 ||

pavanagatamakhilakāraṇamādiṁ
praṇatayā parivīditamanādiṁ (bhāvaye) || 3 ||

sakalavilayamanubhavati yadekaṁ
yatra tadā nijameti sadekam (bhāvaye) || 4 ||

yamavadhīlayamanuyāti tu tāraṁ
taṁ paramavyayamāgamapāram (bhāvaye) || 5 ||

aramiva rathacaraṇasya pinaddhaṁ
yatra kalā niyamena susiddhāḥ (bhāvaye) || 6 ||

nigamavicārajanitamatiḡamyam
janmalayādirahitamātiramyam (bhāvaye) || 7 ||

abhinavajaladharasundaradehaṁ
vāritagopavadhūjanamoham (bhāvaye) || 8 ||

hariguruparijanahīdayavinodaṁ
nārāyaṇatīrtha bhaṇitamihedaṁ (bhāvaye) || 9 ||



ślokaṁ

sarva pratyāñcamekaṁ prakṛtimakhilabhāvaṁ
svayaṁ bhāsayaṁtaṁ
nityāsaṅghasvabhāvaṁ sakalahīdayagaṁ
vyomavannirvikāraṁ |
ācāryasya prasādādviduriha munayo
vedabhāge mukundaṁ
nṛtyantaṁ gāyatīti vrajapuravanitā
bhaktasaṁkalpa siddhaṁ || 178 ||

73 śrīnilayaṁ sakhi śrīnilayaṁ

śrīnilayaṁ sakhi śrīnilayaṁ

rāgaṁ: mukhāri (varāḷi) tāḷaṁ: ādi

pallavi

śrīnilayaṁ sakhi śrīnilayaṁ

anupallavi

dhīmahi gopīmānasaniḷayaṁ⁵¹ (śrīnilayaṁ)

caraṇam

gaganapavanamukhabhūtanidānaṁ
priyatamamāgamamṛgitamihainaṁ (śrīnilayaṁ) || 1 ||

yadapi sṛjati jagadavati punāti
grasati cidātmatayā suvibhāti (śrīnilayaṁ) || 2 ||

divyatanumajaramamaramasaṅgaṁ
āntarabāhyatataṁ jagadaṅgaṁ (śrīnilayaṁ) || 3 ||

analaśirahśrutivācamadhīśaṁ⁵²
dinakara śaśadhara locana deśaṁ (śrīnilayaṁ) || 4 ||

viśvahrdayaṁ medinīpadamādim
prāṇatayākṛtapavanamanādim (śrīnilayaṁ) || 5 ||

viśvanagaravararājamarājāṁ
vividhakalāmṛtajīvasamajam (śrīnilayaṁ) || 6 ||

muhuraparamparabṛhmitabhāvaṁ
nijakalayā parihṛtabhavabhāvam (śrīnilayaṁ) || 7 ||

vrajayuvatījanakṛtaparihāsaṁ
vanabhūvi munivarahṛdayanivāsam (śrīnilayaṁ) || 8 ||

budhajanamānasamaṇḍanabhūtaṁ
idamiha **nārāyaṇatīrtha** gītam (śrīnilayaṁ) || 9 ||



ślokaṁ

iti gopyaḥ parānandaṁ gāyantyastāḥ pṛthak pṛthak |
aparā śrutayo bhūyo bhūyastatraiva saṅgatāḥ || 179 ||

kadācidgovinde gatavati parānandasadaṇaṁ

⁵¹ sukhanilayaṁ

⁵² vedyamadhīśaṁ

nirākāraṁ dhāmasvakamitica vijñāpayati tāḥ |
tadākāraṁ sāksātparamadhigatāḥ kṛṣṇarasikāḥ
punastāṁ gāyantyō rahasi mṛgayanti priyatamam || 180 ||

74 mṛgayata rādhāmādhavam

mṛgayata rādhāmādhavam sakhi

rāgam: śaṅkarābharaṇam (kāmbhoji) tālam: tripuṭa

pallavi

mṛgayata rādhāmādhavaṁ sakhi
muhuriha nigamavane dhavam

caraṇam

anupadamakhilaphalapradaśākhiṣu
mṛgitamadr̥ṣṭamanantam
kvacidapi gūḍhatayā nija dhāmani
kṛtasukītairanubhūtam (mṛgayata) || 1 ||

yadakhiladūratāre'pi yadāntika-
mātmatayā viyadādim
anugatamadhigatamāgamapāra-
mananyamanobhiraṇādīm (mṛgayata) || 2 ||

svayamavagatiravagantīriyanti
yadakhilajanasya nirīham
śravaṇanayanavacanādidurāpa-
mapuṇyavatātidurūham (mṛgayata) || 3 ||

yadanu manasi paridhāvati dhāvati
dūrata eva durantam
vibhutaramakhila janāntara bāhya-
makhaṇḍacidātmatayā tam (mṛgayata) || 4 ||

yadakhilabhūtanidānamavaiti
tadātmatayātmani sarvam
sa tarati śokamahodadhimāśu
vivarjitamānuṣaṅgarvam (mṛgayata) || 5 ||

calati jagati yadacañcalamātata
mukhavinihitajagadaṇḍam
prabhavati bhavati pinaddhamidaṁ
nijamāyikamekamakhaṇḍam (mīgayata) || 6 ||

asuradhiyāmatidurgamamapriya-
mātmahano hi paraṁ te
iti nigamā jagurenamaṇḍāra-
sukhaikarasam na bhajante (mīgayata) || 7 ||

kuvalayadaḷarucirākṛitimananya-
manobhirupāhṛtadeham
gurukīpayā hṛtagopavadhūjana-
śokamaṇḍākitamoham (mīgayata) || 8 ||

śrutiśirasāmanubhūṣaṇamadvaya-
mātmaratipriya śeṣam
muraripubhavarasikavara **nārā** -
yaṇatīrtha bhaṇitamadoṣam (mīgayata) || 9 ||



ślokaṁ

itthaṁ gopījanāḥ śaureḥ parabhāvavidaḥ punaḥ |
bhuvī śikṣāṁ vitanvantyo mīgayantā'dikāraṇam || 181 ||

sarvāntaḥkaraṇāntasthaṁ mādhavaṁ prāṇavallabham |
mīgayantīrvane puṣpaiḥ hasanta iva pādapāḥ || 182 ||

mallikādilatāstadvatoṣadhyo'nyāśca tadvane |
saṁbodhya nāmabhiteṣāṁ tānāhurvallavāṅganāḥ || 183 ||

75 mādham darśaya he

mādhavaṁ darśaya he

rāgam: kāmboji (bhairavi) tālam: cāpu

pallavi

mādhavaṁ darśaya he mandāra- mādhavaṁ darśaya

anupallavi

mādhavamiha rādhikārādhitamatha
sādhakajanaphalasādhakamadhunā (mādhavam)

caranam

re re mandāra santāna kalpaka
pārijāta candana
re re caṁpaka nāga punnaga jambīra
panasa nārīkeḷa rasāla (mādhavam) || 1 ||

sarasakadamba palāśa
kuravaka vaṭasamūha
vilasadaśoka kapittha kadalivana
lalitadevadārubrinda picumanda (mādhavam) || 2 ||

bīnde bīndāvanacandramaharniśi
nandanandanamatulam
kunda lavaṅgalate kuṭilāḷakamindu-
sundarānanamīśamatibalam (mādhavam) || 3 ||

phullakusumamallike jāji mālāti
valli vanajalatike
kallola khelaśrīkamalamālike kumuda-
kālārādikusumacayapaṅktilalite (mādhavam) || 4 ||

śuka kokila sārīkābrinda śākunta-
śobhanahamsa kulā-
prakaṭākaśānilānala jala dharaṇi
sakaladevagaṇa sarasaguṇagaṇa (mādhavam) || 5 ||

sakalanigamaḡāḍhamakhilalokādhāram
acyutamakhilagurum
sarasagopīgaṇaparigītamanu śiva
nārāyaṇatīrtha bhaṇitamudāram (mādhavam) || 6 ||



ślokaṁ

gopīṣu mīgayantīṣu vane gopālanandanam |
ātmānaṁ darśayāmāsa cikīrṣurbhūryanugraham || 184 ||

gadyam 27

atha khalu vallavayuvatyō nijavallabha viraha santāpa janita duranta cintā santāpa⁵³ mandīkṛta
 bāhyaviṣaya viveka vṛttimaccityavatyah muhurmuḥuḥ tadīya līlāvinoda navarasāviṣkaraṇa
 pravīṇāḥ apāṅka pratyāṅka guṇāgaṇa sama viṣama balābala vilāsa vilasita grīvāśīrah kampa
 tribhaṅgi lalita divyagātra bhrūnetra hasta viśeṣādyāviṣkṛta navarasālaṅkāraṅkṛta vividha
 lāsya viśeṣam spuradadhara maṅiparimīlita muralīkalarava sudhāvatīrita sudhākhaṇḍa maṇḍalam
 smāram smāram svasvāntahkaraṇāpāyena sarvāntaraṅgam madanaśatakoṭi sundarāṅgam
 dhyāyantyō manasā praṇamantyah śīrasā gāyantyō vacasā ca puraḥ sthitamiva sambodhya
 pratyekaṁ gopālamāgāyanta ||

ślokaṁ

madanaśatakoṭiveṣam mādhavamādhāya māmake manasi |
 vidalītasurarīpubīndam viṣṇuṁ gāyāmi viśvabhartāram || 185 ||

76 nanda nandana gopāla

nanda nandana gopāla

rāgam: sahānā (mohanam) tālam: ādi (cāpu)

pallavi

nanda nandana gopāla jaya
 navanītacora gopāla

caraṇam

kandarpaśatakoṭisundara sukhakara
 mandahāsa śrīgopāla
 bīndāvanagobīndayamunānanda
 candrānana śrīgopāla (nandanandana) || 1 ||

līlāmānuṣabālakaveṣa
 balānujavīgraha gopāla
 muralīdhara munibīndavicintita
 muktajanāśraya gopāla (nandanandana) || 2 ||

nandasunandādivanditacaraṇāra-
 vinda mahonnata gopāla
 bādhitariṇpubīnda bodharasānanda⁵⁴
 sādhitajagaḍaṇḍa gopāla (nandanandana) || 3 ||

⁵³ santati

⁵⁴ ghanānanda

gopīmanmatha goparipālana
govardhanoddhāra gopāla
rāsamaṇḍalanaṭa dāsajanāvana
vāsavādinuta gopāla (nandanandana) || 4 ||

mūlakāraṇa mohavāraḥkalakṣmī-
bāla vāryādhipa gopāla
ghorabhavārṇavatāraka pālita-
nārāyaṇatīrtha gopāla (nandanandana) || 5 ||



ślokaṃ

mādhavacaraṇasaroje vanabhūvi
sikatāsu rekhayānumite |
dīṣṭvā tadanu ca tanvyāścaraṇau
kasyā itītarāḥ pṛtāhuḥ || 186 ||

kācidgopī kanakalatikākāntirantādihīnaṃ
kāntaṃ svāntasthitamanugataṃ kāmakāmāṃ śrīyaśca |
lakṣīkṛtyaśrutiriva parānandamūrtiṃ pragalbhā
nṛtyantī gāyatīti prakṛtiparataraṃ mṛgyamāṇaṃ mukundaṃ || 187 ||

77 nandamukunde paramānande

nandamukunde paramānande

rāgam: kedāragauḷa tāḷam: ādi

pallavi

nandamukunde paramānande
vayamiha kimu mṛgayāma

caraṇam

viharati gope gatabhavatāpe kāmanusarati durāpe
kvacidapanīte hītanavanīte nijakalayā suvibhāte (nandamukunde) || 1 ||

amṛtakalāyāmativimalāyāṃ acalavibhūtinidāne
svasukharatāyāmatitaralāyāṃ anupamamiha ramamāṇe (nandamukunde) || 2 ||

kṛtajagadaṇḍe sukhacidakaṇḍe sakalajagatpratibhāne
śrutipariḡite mahadanubhūte nijasukhasādhitamāne (nandamukunde) || 3 ||

nabhasi sadamśe manasi cidamśe paśyati vitatamaśeṣam
prakṛtikṛtādirṁ rathaturagādaḥ bhānasamayakṛtaveṣe (nandamukunde) || 4 ||

manasi vilīne gataḥ māne kalayati ratimiha deve
nijapadagatayā sukṛtabhimatayā saḥagatanijaparabhāve (nandamukunde) || 5 ||

apagatakāme jagadabhirāme jaṭajasamastavirāme
asukṛtavāme vigṛtabhīme bhītapavanaravisome (nandamukunde) || 6 ||

vyavahṛtihīne mahadabhidhāne bodhalayādisamāne
praṇavaturīye śivapadameye nādalayāvadhimāne (nandamukunde) || 7 ||

vigatakaḷaṅke parihṛtaśaṅke gaḷitaparāparabhede
vinihataśoke kṛtaparipāke gopavadhūjanamode (nandamukunde) || 8 ||

sadasadatītaṁ satatavibhātaṁ keśavapadatarabhāvam
anuparigītaṁ nigamasametam **nārāyaṇatīrthe** ne'dam (nandamukunde) || 9 ||



ślokaḥ

pāṇāvādhāya paṇim vrajapuravanitā
kāpi kasyāḥ pragalbhā
grāhyaṁ grhṇantamantarabhirapi vitataṁ
svānubhūtiprasiddham |
siddham vedāgrabhāge tadanugūṇanaye
brahmavitsu prasiddham
nṛtyantī gāyatīti prakṛtiparataram
mānato darśayantī || 188 ||

78 devadevaṁ kveti tam

devadevaṁ kveti tam

rāgam: sindhubhairavi (madhyamāvati) tālam: miśra cāpu

pallavi

devadevaṁ kveti tam miḡayāmo vayamiha

caraṇam

dīśyavastuṣu dīktayā satataṁ sati⁵⁵ pratibhāti
pratyagātmatayāpi buddhiṣu nityameva punāti (devdevaṁ) || 1 ||

prāṇabuddhilayodayāvapi bhāsayatyamalena
svaparakāśasukhātmanodayahānidhīrahitena (devadevaṁ) || 2 ||

yena viśvapadābhidhāna ihaikatāmanuyāti
tatra sarvalaye sukhaikarase parātmani bhāti (devadevaṁ) || 3 ||

cintaye yadacintyarūpatayaiva yogivareṇa
santataṁ hṛdayāntaraṁ sakhi bhāti dhīravareṇa (devadevaṁ) || 4 ||

nandatyakhilāṁ naraṁ nijanityabodhasukhena
chandasāmakhilāgrabhāgaviniścitena samena (devadevaṁ) || 5 ||

paurajānupadānugo ramate nṛpo hi yathaiva
prāṇabhudyānugastanau vikṛtiṁ vihāti⁵⁶ vinaiva (devadevaṁ) || 6 ||

rājavatphalamatrabhogitayā tanau suvibhāti
bālavadvigatānurāgatayā'pi yo na vibhēti (devadevaṁ) || 7 ||

gopaniyatayāpi gopavadhūbhirābhiramāni
śrīmurāntakabhāvabhāvanayā sa eva bhavāni (devadevaṁ) || 8 ||

vedabhāgavicārajātamatipriyapraṇayena
varṇitaṁ śīverāma **tūrtha** padāmbujabhramaṇena (devadevaṁ) || 9 ||



ślokaṁ

mūrtāmūrte yadanuvitate māyayā yasya rūpe
saccatyaccetyubhayarasa ityāgamokto ya ātmā |
netītyevaṁ yadavati jagadbādhyate yasya siṣṭyā
sarvaṁ dīṣṭaṁ tamiha mīgayantyāha gopī mukundam || 189 ||

79 sahari samarasamiha

sahari samarasamiha

rāgam: kāmbhoji (vasanta) tālam: tripuṭa

⁵⁵ sakhi

⁵⁶ vibhāti

pallavi

sahacari samarasamiha mīgayante

anupallavi

sajjanasaṅgaratā munayo bhuvi nigamaśīrassu kathayante (saha)

caraṇam

giritarusāgarasaridaparātmatayā sati bhāti mukundaṁ
suranarakhagamīgarūpitayāpi vibhāti ciraṁ sukhakandaṁ (sahacari) || 1 ||

iha madhumādhavamukhaṛtuvatsararūpatayāpi vibhāti
dinakarātāraniśākarapāvabhūjalabhāvamupaiti (sahacari) || 2 ||

gaganamarudvividhātmatayāpi parātmani sarvadīgamśe
ahamahamityanubhūtivīśeṣaṇabhūtatayānubhavāmśe (sahacari) || 3 ||

ihamiha dīśyamadīśyatayātmani bhāsayati svavibhāte
apagataśokabhaye gaganopamadehatayākhilabhūte (sahacari) || 4 ||

jagadupamarditamāgamabhāgavicāradhiyā punaretaṁ
ciramavivekasamarpitamātmani yatra janairanubhūtam (sahacari) || 5 ||

dhanapaśuputrakaḷatraphalāni yadarthatayā bhuvi santi
svayamaparokṣatayā sakalasya mahatyupalabdhari bhāti (sahacari) || 6 ||

sakalajaganmadhunisvayamavyayabodhatayā svavibhāte
amītarase jagadi vyayameti sadātmatayāpyanubhūte (sahacari) || 7 ||

vrajayuvatījanavallabhabhāvamupeyuṣi navajaladābhe
navarasaśālīni śubhavanamalīni kāmītakanakalatābhe (sahacari) || 8 ||

muraripubhāvarasābhīniveśajanāntarabhūṣaṇabhūtaṁ
atigata⁵⁷bodhanidānamidaṁ śiva nārāyaṇa yatigītam (sahacari) || 9 ||



ślokaṁ

madhutvena ca yaḥ siddhaḥ bhūtibhautikavargayoḥ |
so'yaṁ sāksātparānandaḥ sahacaryānuvartyate || 190 ||

atha rādhāmādhavasamvādaḥ kathyate ||

⁵⁷ kṛta

80 kaḷabhagatiśobha

kaḷabhagatiśobha

rāgam: madhyamāvati (nāthanāmakriyā)

tālam: jhampe

rādhā

kaḷabhagatiśobha ghanakāḷameghābha
kalaya mama rahasi kutukani subahūni ||

kṛṣṇaḥ

kalahamsakāmini tadaiva karavāṇi
kathayasi yadā sapadi kathaya paramadya ||

rādhā

vimalakalyāṇaguṇa vividhaviśvātman
vigalīta dukūlamatha racaya mama sudr̥ḍham ||

kṛṣṇaḥ

bāḍham abale tava dr̥ḍham viracayāmi
hāṭakadukūlamāyāhi tarumūlam ||

rādhā

racaya mṛgamadatīlakamatīlītamadya
kucakumbhayugamapi sakumkumavilepam⁵⁸ ||

kṛṣṇaḥ

racayāmi tilakamapi tava lalitaphāle
kucakumbhayugaḷe'pi kuṅkumavilepanam ||

rādhā

galītakacanicayamatha ghaṭaya mama kṛṣṇa
gamaya māmiha rahasi keśava kṛpālo ||

kṛṣṇaḥ

ehi mama hṛdayakutukam kalaya rādhe
iha samupaviśa rahasi dehi mudamadya ||

rādhā

kusumanīcayāpacayamadya kuru kṛṣṇa
kuntalabharam ghaṭaya mama kusumabhāraiḥ ||

⁵⁸ sakumkumapaṅkam

kṛṣṇaḥ
mama ramaṇi kusumabhārairalaṅkurve
sumaśaraśarāsana samaṁ tu kacanicayam ||

rādhā
sarasavaragaṇḍi surasālaphalavargam
niravadhisukhaṁ dehi nityamapavargam ||

kṛṣṇaḥ
nirupamaphalāni ca grhāṇa sarasāni
nirviśaṅkhaṁ vihara mama hṛdayaramaṇa ||

rādhā
pānīyamānīyatām tvayā mahyam
pātum pipasā hi bhūyasi mama bho ||

kṛṣṇaḥ
madhuraṁ payaḥ piba madhūni subahūni
mama vallabhe tṛptirastu tava sutāram ||

rādhā
adharasudhayā mama manorathapayodhim
adhikamiha pūraya kṛpāpārajaladhe ||

kṛṣṇaḥ
kalaya varavarṇini tathaiva kalayāmi
miḷatu tava hṛdayaṁ madīyahṛdayena ||

rādhā
kathamanusarāmi vanabhūmiṣu bhavantaṁ
kalaya subhagā'hamabalā vaha ca kāntām ||

kṛṣṇaḥ
ahamiha vahāmi tu ramāmi ca suśīle
vihitasarasālāpagatamadanatāpe ||
iti kalitamiha rādhikākṛṣṇacaritaṁ
rahasi śiva nārāyaṇā nandayatinā ||



gadyam 28

kadācid bindāvane śāradacandra candrikā dhavalīta kālīndīpuḷine naḷinanābha caraṇa naḷināṅga

ramaṇīyabhāge vismṛtapati putra bāndhavāstatra gāyaṁ gāyaṁ sañcarantyo madhukarā
iva mādhamabhilaṣantyaḥ vilapantyaśca rahasyārādhita mādham rādhām kvāpyupakuñjaṁ
mādham viraha vyakulāntaratayā conmādāvasthāmāsthām sarcāśca gopayuvatyo dadṛśuḥ
|| ithaṁ ca tām tāḥ papraccuḥ ||

81 kathaya kathaya mādhamam

kathaya kathaya mādhamam

rāgam: kalyāṇi (āhiri) tālam: tripuṭa

pallavi

kathaya kathaya mādhamam he rādhe

anupallavi

atha sakhi kathaya śrīmadhusūdanamaśeṣam
vidhināvarṇitavīryamaparimitavibhavam (kathaya)

caraṇam

vanabhuvī rahasi samārādhito bhagavan
anavadyasundarāṅgi he rādhe
ghanajaghanayā tvayā ghananīlakuntalaśrī
vanamāli pītavāsā vasati kva vā jagati (kathaya) || 1 ||

mīgamadatīlakalalita⁵⁹ phālasundaram
agaṇitasuḡamaṇiratnākāram
vigatamohamakhilavedabhāgaviditam
bhagavantamāśritabhāvukavidhātāram (kathaya) || 2 ||

sarasahāsa parihāsam sarasasakala-
muralīmīlitagopavadhūjanam
aravindalocanamarivarganiśūdanam
vara nārāyaṇatīrtha vāñchitaphalanidānam (kathaya) || 3 ||



ślokaṁ

atha ciraparibhuktā śauriṇākhaṇḍarūpā
nijasukhaparitṛptā brahmavidyeva gopī |
vrajayuvatibhiruccaiḥ prārthitā sābhilāṣam

⁵⁹ kalitatilaka

82 harimekarasākṛtim

harimekarasākṛtimadhunā

rāgam: dhanyāsi tālam: tripuṭa

pallavi

harimekarasākṛtimadhunā

anupallavi

avadhārayatāgamavidhinā (hari)

caraṇam

ciratarapurūṣaṁ pratibhāvapuṣaṁ
paramiha viyadādatam
praśamitakaluṣaṁ bhavarogabhayamuṣaṁ
pratyagabedhena tam (hari) || 1 ||

idamiti sakalaṁ jagadaticapalam
māyikamadhunātanam
pariṇativikalaṁ phalamiva vipulaṁ
kalayata pariśodhanam (hari) || 2 ||

vilasitamakhilam gurutaralīlam⁶⁰
yadvadabodhādhikam
kṣaṇamiha viditam sat⁶¹ punaruditam
paśyata purato hitam (hari) || 3 ||

anudayavilayaṁ priyatamamabhayaṁ
jagadudayādiḍṣam
yadvadhividitam sakalamabhihitam
niyatamabodhāvaśam (hari) || 4 ||

asukṛtaduritam phalayugarahitam
kevalabodhātmakam

⁶⁰ marutalasalilam

⁶¹ na tu

ciramiha mṛgitaṁ munijanaviditaṁ
niravadhikasukhātmakam (hari) || 5 ||

yadapīthagakhilam nigamabhāgaphalam
bhāti hi paradaivatam
na bhavati bhūtaṁ na ca bhāvi satatam
sukṛtibhiriha bhāvitam (hari) || 6 ||

niravadhivibhavaṁ niyatānubhavam
nirupaśubhaderitam
phalamiva karagaṁ sakalahṛdayakam
taytvadhiyākhaṇḍitam (hari) || 7 ||

avacanamamitaṁ gatalobharatim
nityanirastākhilam
vrajapuravanitāgatatanumamatam
svātmataivāmalam (hari) || 8 ||

idamiha bhaṇitaṁ nigamairanugataṁ
kṛṣṇarasaikātmanā
harigurukīpayā nigamajasudhiyā
nārāyaṇatīrthena (hari) || 9 ||



ślokaṁ

evaṁ gopyaḥ tataḥ śrutvā samādāya parātmani |
kṛṣṇe cittaṁ tadākārākāritaṁ maunamāstitāḥ || 192 ||

vismarantyaḥ svakaṁ dehamātmamātrāvaśeṣitam |
bālonmattādayo yadvadātmanyeva samahitāḥ || 193 ||

kṛtakītyāstato dr̥ṣṭvā sarvaypgeśvaro hariḥ |
tāsāṁ tu purataḥ kurvannāste māyāvidāmbanam || 194 ||

mugdhāḥ snigdhanāntaraṅgā muranarakaripoḥ
mūrtimārtārtihantrīm

kāmānām kāmārūyām kalitanavarasām
kālameghābhīrāmām |

dr̥ṣṭvā hr̥ṣṭāḥ supuṣṭā jhaṭiti murabhidaṁ
veṣṭayantyo yatheṣṭam

tvāliṅgantyo'nursktāḥ śrutaya iva para-
brahma gopyo jagastam || 195 ||

83 nāthanāthamākalaya

nāthanāthamākalaya

rāgam: bhairavi tālam: tripuṭa

pallavi

nāthanāthamākalaya nandanandanam sakhi

anupallavi

mādhavamakhilagopīmadanakoṭimohanam (nāthanātham)

caraṇam

pādapallavakalitapadmakalāsādirekham
vedavedāntaviditaṁ vipulasukhadam
sādaramakhilalokasādhakaṁ taṁ kalaya bhuvana-
nāthamamarendravandyanaṭanavinodam (nāthanātham) || 1 ||

bīndāvanabhuvī gopībīndānadasandohaṁ śrī-
kundasundararadanam mandahasanam
indirāsevyapadāravindam bhaktimakarandā-
nanditāmarabhūsuram nandanandanam (nāthanātham) || 2 ||

kuṭilāḷakaśaivālam bhrukuṭibhujakam nayanaśapharim
paṭutaralāvaṇyarasataṭinīnāyakam
niṭilasundarakastūricaṭulatilakānanditaśrī-
ghaṭitam **nārāyaṇatīrtha** ghanaparipalam (nāthanātham) || 9 ||



ślokaṁ

urasā manasā dīṣṭyā pariṣvajya muhurmuḥ |
kṛtakṛtyāstadātmānam kiṣṇam matvā samāsthitāḥ || 196 ||

ātmārāmo'pi bhagavānātmānam darśayan param |
tataḥ prabhāte gopībhiḥ saha gokulamāgataḥ || 197 ||

|| *iti śrīnārāyaṇatīrthayatīndraviracitāyām*
śrīkiṣṇalīlātarāṅṅīyām
śrīkiṣṇarāsakṛīḍāmahotsavavarṇanam nāma
aṣṭamastaraṅgaḥ samāptaḥ ||

|| **navamastaraṅgaḥ** ||

śrīkṛṣṇamathurāpraveśavarṇanābhinayaḥ kriyate ||

ślokaṃ

śrīkṛṣṇalīlā mathurāpraveśākhyā'tra varṇyate |
kaṃsasyāgamaṇaṃ pūrvaṃ devakīvasudevayoḥ ||
br̥ndāvane'tha śrīrāmakṛṣṇayostadanataram ||
nāradāgamaṇaṃ paścādakrūrāgamaṇaṃ tataḥ ||
kaṃsasyānujñayā'krūrāgamaṇaṃ kṛṣṇasannidhau |
śrīkṛṣṇadarśanaṃ tasya viśvarūpapradarśanam |
mathurāyāṃ praveśaśca saṅgraho'yaṃ prakīrtitaḥ ||

atha kaṃsāgamaṇaṃ nāradāgamaṇam ||

ślokaṃ

atha nivasati tasmin gokule vāsudeve
vrajayuvaticakorībr̥ndarākāśaśāṅke |
iti kathayati kaṃsaṃ nārade kṛṣṇavṛttam
bhayavikalitacetāḥ prāha kaṃso'pi dūtān || 202 ||
mantribhirmantrayitvā'tha dhanuryāgacikīrṣayā |
akrūrāṃ codayāmāsa kaṃsastvānayanē tayoh || 203 ||

daru 25

rāgam: nāthanāmakriyā tāḷam: ādi

ekāntabhaktisaṃyuktaḥ śrīkānte devakīsute
lokānugrahāya sarvalokākrūro virājate || ||

atha akrūrāṃ prati kaṃsavacanam ||

ślokaṃ

mayi dveṣo doṣaḥ khalu jagati teṣāṃ khalajuṣāṃ
mahān roṣome'dya prasaratī sara tvaṃ ti jhaṭīti |
tanuryākavyājādatha madhurīpuṃ rāmasahitaṃ
nayāsmatsandēśādiha mama sakhe'krūra sumate || 204 ||

atha kaṃsaṃ prati akrūravacanam ||

ślokaṃ

mahārāja śrīman jagati mahimā te vijayate
tathā kurve'haṃ tvaṃ vadasi tu mahārājatanaya |
amoghaṃ tadvīryaṃ balamapi ca loke suviditaṃ
vidheḥ saṅkalpaḥ kiṃ phalayati na jāne tvayi param || 205 ||

akrūraṃ prati kaṃsavacanam ||

ślokaṃ

akrūra tvarayā gatva⁶² rāmakṛṣṇāvihānaya |
brndāvanam dhanuryāgaccalena mama tau ripū ||

gokulaṃ prati akrūrāgamanam ||

ślokaṃ

akrūro gokulaṃ gaccan madhye mārgaṃ muhuḥ smaran |
kṛṣṇasya guṇaratnāni gāyaṃ gāyaṃ yathāvīti ||

84 drakṣyāmi gokulanilayam

drakṣyāmi gokulanilayam

rāgam: madhyamāvati tālam: ādi

pallavi

drakṣyāmi gokulanilayaṃ gopīmādhavam

⁶² gaccha

anupallavi

prakṣiṇakalmaṣayogipratyakṣadaivam nūnam (drakṣyāmi)

caraṇam

pātakāraṇyakuṭārapādapaṅkajaṁ śuddha-
pādajasalilapūtabhaktasamājam
ketakīcampakatuḷasīlilitavārijaśritaṁ
kevalānandaikabhāvaṁ gaḷitamohajaṁ nūnam (drakṣyāmi) || 1 ||

pakṣimigabīndamiha yāti dakṣiṇaṁ pathi
paśyāmi pūrṇakalaśaṁ bhadralakṣaṇam
akṣiṇaśaṅkhaviṇadinādamokṣaṇam para-
madya śiṅomi madhuramakhilavarakṣaṇaṁ nūnam (drakṣyāmi) || 2 ||

candravadanaṁ sundaraṁ mandahasanaṁ cāru
campakanāsamaruṇāravindalocanam
nandanandanamamararacitavandanaṁ bhūri-
nandita **nārāyaṇatīrthā** nandarasaghanam nūnam (drakṣyāmi) || 3 ||



ślokaṁ

gatvātha yamunām tasyāḥ puḷinaṁ dadīśe mudā |
śrīhareḥ caraṇāmbhojadhvajavajrādicihṇitam || 208 ||

atha akrūravacanam ||

ślokaṁ

kaḷindakanyālaharīha dhanyā
kaḷindajāyāḥ puḷinaṁ ca dhanyam |
mīlanmukundasya padāravinda-
prasādabhāgyodayataḥ prasanne || 209 ||

ahaṁ ca dhanyo yamibīndamānyo
yadūdvaḥasyāṅghrisarojacihnam |
paśyāmi yasmāditi tatvadarśī
gāyatyathākrūrapadābhideyaḥ || 210 ||

85 dhanyadhanyo'ham jagatītale

dhanyadhanyo'ham jagadītale

rāgam: punnāgavarāli tālam: cāpu

pallavi

dhanyadhanyo'ham jagatītale dhanyadhanyo'ham

anupallavi

dhanyadhanyeyam kālindī dhanyameva kālindīpuḷinam

caranam

śrīharicaraṇāmbhojavilasitamatulam saṅgata-
śrīnivāsapuṅgavam dehadhāriṇamatidr̥ṣṭiramaṇīyam
gehabāndhavapaśvādigehinīputradhanādau
mohapāśavimocanam muhurapi dr̥śyate (dhanya) || 1 ||

gopagopījanabr̥ndam gokulajantukadambam
pāpatāpādivihīnam paramapāvanam
śrīpatidr̥gvilāsitam śreyasāmamitāspadam
rūpayauvanasamyutam ruciramihādya paśyāmi || 2 ||

śaṅkhacakrajavrapadmacārupatākadi-
rekhāṅkitāni bhuvi dr̥śyante adya nūnam
paṅkajanābhasya yadupuṅgavasya cihnāni śiva-
nārāyaṇatīrtha śamsitam haripurukīpayā || 3 ||



ślokaṁ

śrīharicaraṇasaroje hr̥dayasaroje nidhāya bhūyo'pi |
gāyati nandakumāram sambodhyānanyabhaktiyuktātmā || 211 ||

86 bhāvaye hr̥dayāravinde

bhāvaye hr̥dayāravinde

rāgam: bilahari tālam: ādi

pallavi

bhāvaye hṛdayāravinde tāvaka padāravinde

anupallavi

devagandharvādibṛndasevita māmava mukunda (bhāvaye)

caranam

sakalalokanāyaka sādhujanatāraka
madhuraketujanaka māyādhāraka
vikaṭārividāraka vedasamuddhāraka
vikṛtabhayavāraka vipulasukhadāyaka (bhāvaye) || 1 ||

kanakamayadukūla kalitakalyāṇajāla
munimānasānukūla muraḷilola
vinayādiguṇaśīla vedapuraṇādīmūla
vīra vijayagopāla vigataśokādīmūla (bhāvaye) || 2 ||

kāḷindītaṭavihāra karuṇārasasāgara
mīlitaḡopīnikara merusamadhīra
kaḷīyamadahāra kaṁsādhībhaṇkara
gokulaśrīmandira koṭikāmasundara (bhāvaye) || 3 ||

bhaktajanasamrakṣa paramakaruṇavīkṣa
saktajanasuśīkṣa sādhujanapakṣa
raktakamalapatrākṣa ramaṇīyacaraṇa dakṣa
bhakta **nārāyaṇatūrtha** bhavabhayaḡandhamokṣa (bhāvaye) || 4 ||



ślokaḡ

bṛndāvaṇe ḡavāṁ madhye ḡopamaṇḡalamadhyagaḡ |
dīṣṭvā'krūrah praṇamyātha bhaktyā prārthayate harim || 212 ||

śrīnandagopatanayākhilaviśvamūrte
śrīmatpayodhitanayādhava kiṣṇamūrte |
ānadayākhilamaśeṣajagannidhāna
mīnāṅkakoṭisamasundara śuddhakīrte || 213 ||

akrūraprārthanā ||

87 nandagopāl kṛṣṇā

nandagopāla kṛṣṇā

rāgam: kām̄bhoji tālam: ādi

pallavi

nandagopāla kṛṣṇānandayākhilam

anupallavi

śrīcandanakuṅkumatulaśicāmpēyādisugandhitāṅga (nandagopāla)

caraṇam

ajayāracitaloka āgamabīndamānaka
jagadārtinivāraka bhadradāyaka
ajita lokanāyaka ādityādiśāsaka
vijitāsuranāyaka viśvamaṅgaḷakāraka (nandagopāla) || 1 ||

gopāṅganāmaṅḍala gogopaparipāla
tāpasajanajāla tārakāgamamūla
śrīpate'nandalīla śrīṅgārakīpālāvāla
śrīvatsacihṇādīmūlakāraṇamūrte (nandagopāla) || 2 ||

atulakarūṅāsāra akhilajagadādhāra
dhītadivyaṇītambara divyasundara
hītanavanītodāra hīdayanihitendra
śrītabhaktamandāra⁶³ śrīvatsakaustubhadhara (nandagopāla) || 3 ||

santatānandakara sādhujananikara-
cintitārthada dhīra cinmayāmara vīra
satyakāmādicatura saṁsārapārāvāra
nityanigamaśikharaniyatavīhāra (nandagopāla) || 4 ||

vyatyastāṅghrikamala vimalamaṅḍalika
pratyastamohajāla pratyagakhila
nityamukta nirmala nikhilanigamamūla
bhīryajanānukūla bhrājadgokulasulīla (nandagopāla) || 5 ||

vaijayantiśobhita vāmadevādisevita
nijabhaktasuvidhita nityakalyāṇacarita

⁶³ śrītajanasantāra

rjumānasalalita ṛgyajussāmagīta
vrajanārīparivīta viśvavikhyāta (nandagopāla) || 6 ||

devādikṛtamoda divyamuralīnāda
bhāvitākḥilaveda bhavyabhaktavarada
śrīvasudhāvinoda śrītajanamokṣaprada
śiva nārāyaṇatīrtha sevitapāda (nandagopāla) || 7 ||

❖ ❖ ❖ ❖ ❖

ślokaṃ

muhurmuhurnamannaman mukundapādapadmayaḥ
mahanmahanmahīyasām prabho mama prabodhaya || 214 ||

iti svayaṃprabhaṃ ptabhuṃ hīdā hariṃ smaran guṇān
sa gadgadasvareṇa tatsamīpago'stuvanmudā || 215 ||

māyāmānuṣadehī mādhanāmābhivādya taṃ sabalaḥ |
tenāliṅgitamūrtiḥ suraripuvṛttaṃ taduktamatha veda || 216 ||

akrūro rāmakīṣṇābhyānyavasat gokule sukham |
athotthito rātrīśeṣe samutthāpayati sma tau || 217 ||

88 he rāma he kīṣṇa

he rāma he kīṣṇa

rāgam: bhūpālam (malahari) tālam: jhaṃpa

pallavi

he rāma he kīṣṇa iha samutthiṣṭha

anupallavi

he rāma he kīṣṇa he jagatrayaguro
he puṇḍarīkākṣa rakṣa nijapakṣam (he)

caraṇam

prācīgigaṅganā parihasati he kīṣṇa
patiyogaparamasaubhāgyamahitā
prācīnavairasyamabhinayantyatha sā
praticīm diśam rāma kāmamuditā (he rāma he kīṣṇa) || 1 ||

naḷinamukūḷodaravidalaṅaḅaḷitāḷayo
lalitatararavinihnutāntatimirāḥ
miḷitanavanaḷinaparimalabahuḷamakaranda-
kalanayā vicaranti kāmamukharāḥ (he rāma he kṛṣṇa) || 2 ||

dadhimathanasañjātamadhuratarasaṅgīta-
budhajanāgamaghoṣaramyaghoṣam
madhumathana saṅkalaya mādhava vidhīndranuta-
padakamala padmākṛtābhilāṣam (he rāma he kṛṣṇa) || 3 ||

bhūpāladesākṣidevagāndhāriśubha-
bilahari⁶⁴vasantamukharāḅabīndam
gopikā gāyanti govinda tava tu śubha-
guṇaratnabīndamānadakandam (he rāma he kṛṣṇa) || 4 ||

kalita⁶⁵navamallikākusumāni vikasanti
kāmamiha tārakābīndamamitam
lalitavacasā'krūrakalitamiti gurubhakta-
nārāyaṅānandatīrtha racitam (he rāma he kṛṣṇa) || 5 ||



ślokaṃ

vyatītāyām sa tadrātrau sabalaṃ balinām balam |
āropya syandanam tūrṇamakrūro'śvānayūyujat || 218 ||

syandane vasati nandanandane
candramaṅḅalasangamānane ghane |
mandahāsaramaṅīyacandrikā-
sundaram jagurimā hi gopikāḥ || 219 ||

89 akrūro nayati

akrūro nayati

rāgam: kalyāṅi tāḷam: ādi (tripuṭa)

pallavi

akrūro nayati mathurāmacyutamihā sakhi sutarām

⁶⁴ malahari

⁶⁵ lalita

anupallavi

sa krūro māvāvi tasya tu sāhasamatha sakhi paśya (akrūro)

caraṇam

bīndāvanacandramasaṁ nijajanacandanamindranutaṁ
nandanandanamānanditavidhimukhabīnda-
maninditasyandananiyatam (akrūro) || 1 ||

sabalaṁ gopījanahṛdayāmbujasavitāraṁ
sahasākabaḷitanavanītam
akhilāgamakāraṇamasuravidāraṇamīśam (akrūro) || 2 ||

samsārārṇavatāarakavijayagopalakamakhilaguruṁ
kaṁsaripuṁ śiva **nārāyaṇatīrtha** -
kalitamidaṁ kavihṛdaya vinodam (akrūro) || 3 ||



ślokaṁ

balena sahitaṁ kiṣṇamakrūra syandane sthitam |
mathurābhimukhaṁ diṣṭvā gopikā kāpi gāyati || 220 ||

90 svāmināṁ vanamālinam

svāmināṁ vanamālinam

rāgam: sāveri tāḷam: aṭa (tripuṭa)

pallavi

svāmināṁ vanamālināṁ sakhi kalaya

anupallavi

śrīmahonnataśrīvatsakaustubhaṁ
vimalaṁ kāmadvijayagopālam (svāmināṁ)

caraṇam

sundaraṁ satyasukhabodharasikaṁ
somavaṁśajaladhipūrṇasomam
nandanandanamiha paramānandasyandane
nandayoginutaṁ sakhi

suranarakinnaravaramuniparigītaṁ
sarasaguṇārṇavaṁsakalaguruṁ mama (svāmināṁ) || 1 ||

adharabimbasarparitamuralī-
madhuragītasarasāmītabharitam
madhuripuṁ sakhi mādhavamiha paśya
māthurībhāgyabharamandahāsam
śakradisannutapadamiha
vakrakuntaḷabharam ratnābharaṇam (svāmināṁ) || 2 ||

bhadradaṁ kalaya sakhi balabhadraṁ
bhavyayogadaḷitamohanidram
adrirājadhīramarivargarudraṁ
acyutena sahitaṁ sukha mudram
śiva nārāyaṇatīrtha sevitanamanupama-
bhavyamuktāmaṇibhavanaviharaṇam (svāmināṁ) || 3 ||

❖ ❖ ❖ ❖ ❖

ślokaṁ

mathurāgamanotsāhaṁ mādhavam vallavāṅganāḥ |
maṅgalānyācarantyaṣṭam jagustasya jayecchayā || 221 ||

91 vijayagopāla te maṅgaḷam

vijayagopāla te maṅgaḷam

rāgam: suraṭi tāḷam: ādi (cāpu)

pallavi

vijayagopāla te maṅgaḷam jaya
viśvaṁbhara te maṅgaḷam (vijayagopāla)

caraṇam

nandayaśodānandana sundara
mandasmita dhītamandara
nandasunandādivanditapādāra-
vinda govinda jaya maṅgaḷam (vijayagopāla) || 1 ||

cārukadambakatarumūlāśrita
cañcalamaṇimayakuṇḍala

dāruṇavairisaṁharaṇaparākrama
dāsapoṣaṇa te maṅgaḷam (vijayagopāla) || 2 ||

candanacampakatuḷasīkalpaka-
śītaḷavanasāñcāriṇe
vācāmagocaracaritasadānanda
vāsudevāya te maṅgaḷam (vijayagopāla) || 3 ||

gopīmaṅḍalagūḍha parānanda
govinda gokulanāyaka
āpaduddhārahākākhilajanādhāra
tāpaharaṇa te maṅgaḷam (vijayagopāla) || 4 ||

vardhitagobīnda vanamālin go-
vardhanagiridhara vamaṇa
tīrthikīrtaśiva **nārāyaṇatīrtha** -
mānasasārasamandira (vijayagopāla) || 5 ||



ślokaṁ

akrūro rāmakīṣṇābhyāṁ mathurābhimukhaṁ vrajan |
ācaranyāmune snānaṁ salile dīṣṭavān harim || 222 ||
muhurmuhussyandanastaṁ salilastaṁ hīdi sthitam |
dīṣṭvā sarvātmakaṁ kīṣṇaṁ prāha cedaṁ sa tatvavit || 223 ||

92 jāne bhuvanasīṣṭicāturī

jāne bhuvanasīṣṭicāturī

rāgam: toḍi tāḷam: ādi (tripuṭa)

pallavi

jāne bhuvanasīṣṭicāturīdurīṇam
goniketanaṁ vijayagopālamakhilāsaraṇam (jāne)

caraṇam

sakalahīdayakamalasavitikoṭiprakāśaṁ
salilādibhāvamadhyaṅgamapūritāśam

prakaṣameva phaṇīndraprakaraśayanadeśaṁ
pratyagabhinnamakhilaparamānandaniveśam (jāne) || 1 ||

nigamasāranicayanityavidhitabhāvaṁ
sugunaṁaṇisamūhasūtrasatsvabhāvam
agaṇitajagadantarātmānamamitavibhavaṁ
khagamīgasuranarādighananāmarūpamabhavam (jāne) || 2 ||

nandādivrajanānandaghanabhāgadeyaṁ
kandarpaśatakoṭikalitakāntikāyam
nanditayoginicyaṁ nāradādimunigeyaṁ
bīndāvanavihāraṁ baddhamāyūravalayam (jāne) || 3 ||

avanimaṇḍalatilakamacyutamakhilajanakaṁ
navanavanītarasikaṁ namadabhayaḍāyakam
bhavabhayanivāraṁ bhavyamuktināyakaṁ
śiva nārāyaṇatīrtha siddhānandadāyakam (jāne) || 4 ||

❖ ❖ ❖ ❖ ❖

ślokaṁ

dīṣṭvātha mathurāṁ rāmaṁ nagarīm suranāgarīm |
āha cedam mahotsāham mādhave madhuraṁ vacaḥ || 224 ||

93 rāma mathurānagari ramyā

rāma mathurānagari ramyā

rāgam: saurāṣṭam tālam: cāpu

pallavi

rāma mathurānagari ramyā

anupallavi

hemagopuraprākārā hīrakoṭīrasambhārā (rāma)

caraṇam

saudhacandraśālājālasomaravilīlālā
mādhurī bālāmarakhelā mahanīyavibhūtiviśālā (rāma) || 1 ||

navanavamaṇiśreṇī nāgaramaṇimanohāriṇī
avanīsurahāriṇī amaramaṇiparivāriṇī (rāma) || 2 ||

kaṇḍagirinandinī kallolalolapadminī
miḷitahamsamālinī mīnāṅgarājarājadhānī (rāma) || 3 ||

abjayonikṛtyātākhillasāmpadopetā
labdhavidyāvādādhyuṣitā lakṣaṇalakṣitasahitā (rāma) || 4 ||

mādhavasugītamidam mahitabalarāmamodam
bādhitasamsārakhedam bhavya nārāyaṇatīrtha sukhadam (rāma) || 5 ||

❖ ❖ ❖ ❖ ❖

ślokaṃ

upavana vanajeṣu haṃsamālāḥ
muniriva mānasaniṣpīhāstu yasyāḥ |
niravadhisukhamātralagnacittāḥ
kathamapi bāhyamanusmaranti naiva || 225 ||
avatīrya rathāttūrṇamakrūrādhiṣṭhitāt prabhuḥ |
mathurārājamārgeṇa padbhyāmeva śanaiyayau || 226 ||

|| *iti śrīnārāyaṇatīrthayatīndraviracitāyām*
śrīkṛṣṇalīlātarāṅgiṇyām
śrīkṛṣṇa mathurāpraveśavarṇanam nāma
navamastaraṅgaḥ samāptaḥ ||

|| *daśamastaraṅgaḥ* ||

kaṁsanirharanam

kaṁsavadhavarṇanābhinayaḥ kriyate ||

ślokaṁ

śrīkṛṣṇa caritaṁ kaṁsavadhākhyamabhiniyate |
kaṁsasyāgamanam pūrvam devakīvasudevayoḥ || 227 ||

madhurānagarivīthyām rajakātervinigrahaḥ |
kubjādyanugrahaścātha mallamātaṅgamardanam || 228 ||

kaṁsāsurasūyāścātha pitrordarśanamādarāt |
saṅgraho'yaṁ carite'smin kathitaḥ sāvadhāraṇam || 229 ||

gadyam 29

tau khalu rāmakṛṣṇau sphuṭatara nīlapīta divya sundara paridhānau madhyabhāga samabhivyakta⁶⁶ sarasvatī vilasita sitāsita saridvara saṁyoga samullasita vicitra kānti tiraskaraṇa-pravīṇau⁶⁷ satpatha pathika pariśrānti virāma ramaṇīya munivara manohaṁsaśreṇī samāśraya karacaraṇa vadanayanana nābhīsarasīruha saṁpatsaridvara kāntikāyau tuṅgaprasāda śrīṅgasāṅgata candrakānta maṇigaṇa śaśāṅka saṁyoga samudgaḷita lalitatarāmṛta saṁsikta ramaṇīya saikata māthurā rājamārgagāminau vicitra vanamālinau māninijanamohanau saraḷa muralīgīta sudhā-samudbodhita surakinnarādi vāraṇitā manomaya rājahaṁsagaṇau satyakāmādi guṇau sakalaloka saṁrakṣaṇapravīṇau mathurāpuranivāsi bhāgyaparibhāga viśeṣalakṣaṇau suranaranāgarī gurutara gītasudhā samārādhanaṇanditau durmadamada vibhaṅga tuṅga dhairya vīrya gāmbhīryabhāvau parigṛhīta gopakumārabhāvau mahānubhāvau dṛṣtvā muhurmuḥh santuṣṭāstatratya janāva bhūvuh ||

ślokaṁ

āyāntam rājamārgaṇa mathurāpurīyoṣitaḥ |
āścaryarūpasampannamāścaryam sabalam jaguḥ || 230 ||

⁶⁶ manabhivukta

⁶⁷ tiraskriyāpravīṇau

94 nandanandanam nijabhaktacandanam

nandanandanam nijabhaktacandanam

rāgam: ānandabhairavi tālam: ādi

pallavi

nandanandanam nijabhaktacandanam ākalaya

caranam

nandādimunīndrabhāvyānandamāli kalaya (nandanandanam) || 1 ||

sundarānācandra śrīmandiramākalaya (nandanandanam) || 2 ||

śrīṅgārarasapravāha śrīnidhimākalaya (nandanandanam) || 3 ||

bhrūbhaṅgakaṭakṣalakṣyabhūrikaruṇamākalaya⁶⁸ (nandanandanam) || 4 ||

sarvalāvaṇyataṭinīsāgaramākalaya (nandanandanam) || 5 ||

kaḷabhasundaragamana kalitalalitāmākalaya⁶⁹ (nandanandanam) || 6 ||

parijanarakṣaṇabaddhaparikaramākalaya (nandanandanam) || 7 ||

vijayagopālamatulavikhyātamākalaya (nandanandanam) || 8 ||

balabhadrabhadradabāhubandhamihākalaya (nandanandanam) || 9 ||

mathurāmāninijana manasijamākalaya (nandanandanam) || 10 ||

śiva nārāyaṇatīrtha sevyā divyapadamākalaya (nandanandanam) || 11 ||



atha rajakanigraho vastrāpaharaṇaśca mālākārānugrahaḥ ||

ślokaṃ

harantaṃ rājavastrāṇi carantaṃ cārudaśanam |
nirantaraparānandasadanam kalayāli tam || 231 ||

⁶⁸ bhūrikaruṇāmāli

⁶⁹ kalitalīlamāli

kubjāgamanam ||

daru 26

rāgam: nāthanāmakriyā tālam: ādi

kubjā samāyāti govindacittā
abjayonicāturyasarvasvabhūtā
ujvalavicitrabhūṣaṇojvalakajjalanetraśobhitā
kastūrīphālā karadhītakastūricandanādis'mbhārā ||

ślokaṃ

kvāpi kubjāṃ sunetrābjāmabjanābhō vilokya tām |
prātilomyagirāṃ sārāiḥ prahasannidamāha saḥ || 232 ||

95 kāmamohini kathaya

kāmamohini kathaya

rāgam: pantuvarāḷi tālam: rūpakam

pallavi

kāmamohini kathaya ninnu nāma te padam

anupallavi

komaḷādharakarapadapallava

kumudabandhuvadanaakuntalajāle (kāmamohini)

caraṇam

tanvaṅgitāvaka tanuriyamārjavamati-

vahati sundaramanadakāriṇi

anvahaṃabhinavayauvanaghanavana-

mācarasi bhuvanajanamanohāriṇi (kāmamohini) || 1 ||

candanamiḡanābhicaṃpakādikusuma-

gandhasugandhitaganadiṇmaṇḍale

kandarparadhirathakalpitaśubhagātri
kalahamsabhāṣiṇi kalyāṇaśīle (kāmamohini) || 2 ||

tava rūpamanvarthanāmaaviditamiha bhuvi
paurajānapadairapi vipulam
śiva nārāyaṇatīrtha śivagītamidamiha
bhavabhañjanamabhayadamatulam (kāmamohini) || 3 ||



ślokaṃ

hasantaṃ vadantaṃ samīpe vasantaṃ
muhūḥ saṃsmarantī tataḥ prāktanaṃ tat |
parapremabhaktyā prabhuṃ prārthayantī
svayaṃ prāha cedam vacaḥ sādhu kubjā || 233 ||

96 ehi ehi vijayagopāla

ehi ehi vijayagopala

rāgam: saurāṣṭram tālam: ādi

pallavi

ehi ehi vijayagopāla
mām pāhi pāhīha mām pālaya lokapāla (ehi ehi)

caraṇam

bhuvanasundara cāruvadana deva
bhūrikṛpālaya bhūmābhidhāna
savitrmaṇḍalakoṭibhāsa
saṃsītīdṛḍhapāśabandhavidalana (ehi ehi) || 1 ||

goparamaṇījāraramaṇa govinda
guṇa maṇigaṇavarābharaṇa
pāpāsuraḥṇandanirharaṇa parama-
pāvanacarita pātakaharaṇa (ehi ehi) || 2 ||

gandhamālyādigrhāṇa gaḷitabhava
phaṇīndragaruḍaviharāṇa

sundara mama dehi ramaṇaṁ sukhaya
māmiha deva mama bhava śaraṇam (ehi ehi) || 3 ||

kalitakastūrikātilaka deva
karadhītamuraḷikaḷaṇanadarasika
balajitasuravairigaṇaka deva
baddhamāyūrapiṅca vanajabījapracayaka (ehi ehi) || 4 ||

paripūrṇānandasamudra deva
pāpa mahāṭavīpāvakaraudra
parijanakitabahubhadra deva
vara nārāyaṇatīrtha dhītabodhamudra (ehi ehi) || 5 ||



ślokaṁ

sarvāṅgasaundaryasudhāpagāyāṁ
apārasaṁsāraviśodhikāyāṁ |
kaṁsadviṣastasya sukhaṁ carantī
kubjā manovīdhiratannivṛtā || 234 ||

ākaraṇya kubjāvacaṇamāścaryaṁ tāmaninditāṁ |
akarotkarasaṁsparśādamarīṁ sundaṛīṁ hariḥ || 235 ||

riraṁsayā tena sākāṁ kubjā sā kāmamohitā |
pītambaradharaṁ śyāmaṁ madhuraṁ prāha mādhamam || 236 ||

97 mādhamam me ratim dehi

mādhamam me ratim dehi

rāgam: kāpi (bhairavi) tāḷam: tripuṭa

pallavi

mādhamam me ratim dehi nātha nātha

anupallavi

madhurādharakanyeyam mānanīyā tvayā nūnam (mādhamam)

caranam

dīnajanadayāghana devakīvaranandana
māninīmānabhañjana madanamadana
munimanoniketana mohatimiranidhana
kanakamayaparidhāna kalitanikhilabhuvana⁷⁰ (mādhava) || 1 ||

na tyajāmi celāñjalaṁ nātha tava suratimūlaṁ
atinīlaghanasundaraṁ ānandalīlam
satyamāśāse gopālaṁ sarvakāmādiguṇajālaṁ
bhṛtyavargaparipālaṁ balabhadrānujaṁ bālam⁷¹ (mādhava) || 2 ||

taraṇikoṭikiraṇa tāmasaguṇanirharaṇa
tārakamuktābharāṇa dāsapoṣaṇa
duritadurjanagaṇa doṣarahitacaraṇa
vara **nārāyaṇatīrtha** nāmarūpanirvahaṇa (mādhava) || 3 ||



ślokaṁ

prārthitastvanayā kṛṣṇastām samādhāya satvaram |
balātkuvalayāpīḍaṁ kuñjaraṁ nijaghāna saḥ || 237 ||
hatvā muṣṭikacāṇūrau dhanurbhaṅgaṁ vidhāya ca |
sāgrajo mātulasabhām praviṣṭo gīyate'maraiḥ || 238 ||

98 avalokayata śrīgovindam

avalokayata śrīgovindam

rāgam: sāveri (śaṅkarābharāṇam) tālam: tripuṭa

pallavi

avalokayata śrīgovindam

anupallavi

navajaladharaśyāmaṁ nanditabalarāmam (avalokayata)

caraṇam

⁷⁰ kalitākhilabhuvana

⁷¹ atibālam

bhuvanasundarākāraṁ bhūrikaruṇākaraṁ
avanībhārasurārividāraṁ
navamuktāmaṇihāraṁ nānāvidhavihāraṁ
dhruvapadaavidhātāraṁ duritasamsārapāraṁ (avalokayata) || 1 ||

mallacāṇūranidhanaṁ mattamātaṅgamathanam
phullapaṅkajadaḷasannibhanayanam
vallavāṅganamadanaṁ vāsudevābhidhānaṁ
kallolamāliśayanam kaṁsakuñjarakesariṅgam (avalokayata) || 2 ||

ekāntabhaktadaivataṁ yādavābhisamuditaṁ
śrīkarakolanagarīśrībhūmisahitam
vikaṭamoharahitaṁ vijayagopalamasitaṁ
nākanagarīgītaṁ **nārāyaṇatīrtha** racitam (avalokayata) || 3 ||



ślokaṁ
avaruhyāsanādvīraḥ kaṁso raṅgagataḥ khalah |
saṁyuddhya saha kiṣṇena smaran prāgdevabhāṣitam || 239 ||
hataḥ kaṁsāriṇā kaṁsaḥ saṁsārabhayahāriṇā |
śauriṇā hariṇa yuddhe jagastaṁ surabhūsurāḥ || 240 ||

99 pāhi mām pāhi mām

pāhi mām pāhi mām

rāgam: suraṭi (bhūpāḷam) tālam: tripuṭa

pallavi

pāhi mām pāhi mām paramakipālo

anupallavi

dehi me tvayi deva deva ratim (pāhi mām)

caraṇam

asurasamhāra śrīvijayagopāla
amarasamrakṣaṇa śrīvijayagopāla

vasudevatanaya śrīvijayagopala
vāsavādinuta śrīvijayagopāla (pāhi mām) || 1 ||

saṅgītalola śrīvijayagopāla
sadguṇaśīla śrīvijayagopāla
śṅgārarasapūra⁷² śrīvijayagopāla
śritajanapāla śrīvijayagopāla (pāhi mām) || 2 ||

dhīraguṇodāra śrīvijayagopāla
dhenukādiharaṇa śrīvijayagopāla
nāradamunigeya śrīvijayagopala
nārāyaṇatīrtha śrīvijayagopāla (pāhi mām) || 3 ||



ślokaṃ

mathurāyaṃ hate kamse mādhavena mahātmanā |
vavarṣuḥ pārijātādi puṣpapāṇyākāśatataḥ surāḥ || 241 ||

anatakalyāṇaguṇābhirāmau
durantaśmāsāratamo irāmau |
nirantaram saṃsmaratossvapitro-
rathāntikaṃ saṃyagavāptavantau || 242 ||

pariṣvajyāṅkamāropya mūrdhnyupāgrāya sādaram |
devakīvasuevau tāvāśiṣaṃ cakraturmudā || 243 ||

jagatīpatirapi bhagavan yadupati
bandhussubandhutakhilātmā |
hariratha mathurānagarī narapati-
māmandayan sa tatrāste || 244 ||

|| *iti śrīnārāyaṇatīrthayatīndraviracitāyām*
śrīkṛṣṇalīlātarāṅgīnyām
kamsanirharaṇavarṇanaṃ nāma
daśamastaraṅgaḥ samāptaḥ ||

⁷² poṣa

|| **ekādaśastaraṅgaḥ** ||

śrīkṛṣṇadvāra-kāpraveśavarnanam

śrīkṛṣṇadvāra-kāpraveśavarṇanābhīnayaḥ kriyate ||

ślokaṃ

ekādaśe'tha śrīkṛṣṇadvāra-kāgamaṇam tathā |
uddhavaśya ca gopīnām saṁvādo'pyabhīnīyate || 245 ||

balena saha kṛṣṇasya bhīryairāgamaṇam saha |
bīndāvane ca nandādyaīḥ gopīnām ca samāgamaḥ || 246 ||

uddhavāgamaṇam kṛṣṇānujñayā gokulaṃ prati |
bhīṅgagītaṃ manuprāpya tataḥ paramatīpriyam || 247 ||

gopīnām ca samādhānaṃ jarāsandhādīnīgrahaḥ |
mucukundastutīḥ paścāt dvāra-kāgamaṇam tataḥ || 248 ||

kṛṣṇānujñayā uddhavāgamaṇam ||

daru 27

rāgaṃ: nāthanāmakriyā tāḷam: ādī

uddharuta sarvabhayaṃ ugrakaṁsādīnidhanaṃ
uccairanugāyaṃ gāyamuddhavo'yaṃ virājate ||

ślokaṃ

samādhānāya gopīnām govīdena pracoditaḥ |
uddhavo gokulajānaīḥ pīṣṭhaḥ pratyāha kauśalam || 249 ||

nandādyaīstoṣītaśtatra mādhavoktaṃ nīvedya ca |
santaṃ rāhasī gopyastaṃ prāhurmadhupakalpitaṃ || 250 ||

100 madhupa madhupa dūtam

madhupa madhupa dūtam

rāgaṃ: kalyāṇī (sāveri) tāḷam: tripuṭa

pallavi

madhupa madhupa dūtaṁ manye mādhavīyaṁ tvām

anupallavi

mathurāpuranagarīvanāmbuja-
makarandamākalaya māyāhi yāhi (madhupa)

caraṇam

mathurāpuranārīvanakamalaṁ
mādhavabhāskaramahitakaravikasitam
adhunā yādavarūṇāsudhayā samullasitaṁ
kathaya kathaya kimiha kāmamākalaya kāmam (madhupa) || 1 ||

bhrama bhramara makarandasarṁbhṛteṣu
pāvanagovindapadacihniteṣu
kamaṇīyamathurākāntārapādapeṣu
amarabhūtimagaṇayya api bikṣāmaṭanti sma⁷³
kimapi mādhavavṛttaṁ kena vādaraṇīyamiha (madhupa) || 2 ||

alasitasakhyena smita⁷⁴bhāṣaṇenālaṁ
cala cañcala svabhāva cañcarīkāsitavicāra
parikalaya mādhaveṣu prati māmakīnagītaṁ
vara nārāyaṇatīrtha varadaṁ vijayagopālam (madhupa) || 3 ||



ślokaṁ

śrutvā tadgopikāgītaṁ śrāvyaṁ śrutimanoramam |
tatvamāvedayan gopīḥ pratyāhoddhava utsukaḥ || 251 ||

101 gopālaṁ viddhi gopālam

gopālaṁ viddhi gopālam

rāgam: mohanam tālam: cāpu

pallavi

gopālaṁ viddhi gopālaṁ viddhi gopālam

⁷³some versions omit this line

⁷⁴hasita

anupallavi

gopījanagomadhyaviharāṁ
govindaṁ paramānandakandaṁ (gopālaṁ)

caranam

antaraṅge santaṁ bhāntaṁ ādimadhyāntavasantaṁ
santataṁ satsu carantaṁ satyamekāntaṁ
antike yogivicintyaṁ añcitasakalāgamāntaṁ
hanta durantaśamsārabandhahantāraṁ viharantaṁ (gopālaṁ) || 1 ||

samyogaviyogavihīnaṁ sādhumānasajīvanaṁ
māyopādhividaḷanaṁ mānasasanaṁ gopālaṁ
heyopādeyasādhakahetudīṣṭāntabādhanam
bhuyo bhuyo vicaryainaṁ bhūmānaṁ bhūrimahimānaṁ (gopālaṁ) || 2 ||

buddhivikalpitabhedābhedaṁ bodhabādhitasarvakhedaṁ
siddhajanabhāvitasiddhidaṁ setumabhayavidam
baddhamuktaikasiddhavedabodhitānandaikaprasādaṁ
siddha **nārāyaṇatīrtha** siddhaṁ sevakasevitaśrīpādaṁ (gopālaṁ) || 3 ||



ślokaṁ

vigalītabhayaśokā vidyayā labdhatatvāḥ
kathamapi paratatve sthāpayitvā manāṁsi |
muhurapi parabhaktiyā viśvavandye mukunde
madhukara parikṣtaṁ taṁ prati prāhurittham ||

102 kimu rājate rājasadasi

kimu rājate rājasadasi

rāgam: dhanyāsi tāḷam: tripuṭa

pallavi

kimu rājate rājasadasi

anupallavi

kumudagaṇeṣu koṭikoṭisaṁkhyākeṣu
kumudabandhuriva koṭimadana iva (kimu)

caranam

madhupa kulavataṁsa kathaya madhumādhavacaritamiha
madhukarācārarasiko mādhave vijayate
kathamapi kathā kim smarati naḥ sadasi rahasi
kimu kuśalī vanamālī suguṇasālī (kimu) || 1 ||

smarati kimatha bīndāvanabhuvī parama-
rahasi niśimudā parayā yatsukṛtam
sarasamuralīravasudhayā samākrīṣṭa-
suravanitāgaṇasarasasaṅgītamiha (kimu) || 2 ||

kati kati santi na kaḷahaṁsagatyayastat
paricaryāvidhānaikakuśalāḥ
tadiha na smaratīti sādhu viditamiha
tadalamasitasāṅgavārtaya viphalāya (kimu) || 3 ||

mathurānagarī nārī madhurasāṅgītarasike
mādhave vasati mathurāyāṁ madhuram
vandimāgadhairadhikāṁ gīyate gītaṁ jaya he
gopikājāra gopīnātheti na hi kim (kimu) || 4 ||

sītapañcadaśakalācandra iva jīvāmo
dhruvakalayā vayamadhunā
iti jayamadhusūdanāṁ vada yāhi mādhave
prati **nārāyaṇatīrtha** pratyagātmānamasitam (kimu) || 5 ||



ślokaṁ

dattottarassamādāya gopībīndaṁ sa coddhavaḥ |
punarviveśa mathurānagarīm harimandiram || 253 ||

madhuripuṁ mathurāpurānāyakaṁ
samadigamya sa coddhavanāmakaḥ |
rahasi gopavadhūparibhāṣitam
madhuramāha manobhavarūṣitam || 254 ||

103 iti vadati hi gopī

iti vadati hi gopī

rāgam: kām̄bhoji tālam: ādi

pallavi

iti vadati hi gopī gopālakṛṣṇa

anupallavi

natayo nutayaḥ smṛtayo kṛtayaḥ
pratipadamasmābhīstvayi vihitaḥ (iti vadati)

caraṇam

madhuraṁ mathurānagarīnārī
madhuraṁ gāyati madhusūdana te
adhunā mādharma tava kiyadasmāt-
kṛtibhirnutibhirnatibhiḥ stutibhiḥ (iti vadati) || 1 ||

nandamukundaṁ paramānandaṁ
mandasmerasudhāvanendum
bīndāvanabhuvī santaṁ vande
smāraṁ smāraṁ vāraṁ vāraṁ (iti vadati) || 2 ||

śrutayaḥ smṛtayaḥ kathayanti tvām
sudhiyaḥ svāntaḥkaraṇe santam
tadapi māno me nandakīśoraṁ
smarati hi yuvatī kariṇīkaḷabham (iti vadati) || 3 ||

maṇināyaka maṇirapi paramadhunā
guṇayoge sati kācamaṇinām
marakatamaṇirapi madhye ghaṭito
gaṇanīyaḥ kiṁ na hi kāceṣu (iti vadati) || 4 ||

iti gopījanakathitaṁ prathitaṁ
nijajanakathitaṁ viditaṁ hariṇā
yati nārāyaṇatīrtha grathitaṁ
guruvarakarūṇābharitaṁ gītam (iti vadati) || 5 ||



ślokaṁ

nityasiddhāgamajño'pi bhagavān sabalo'gamat |
vidyārthī lokaśikṣārthaṁ sādīpinimuniṁ gurum ||

sāndīpinerāgamaṁ gīyate ||

daru 28

rāgam: nāthanāmakriyā tālam: ādi

niṣpannavedavijñāno nityaṁ svādhyānatatparaḥ
śiṣyopaśiṣyasevitaḥ sādīpinirvirājate ||

atha vidyāgrahaṇam ||

ślokaṁ

gīhītaṁ vidyā bhagavān⁷⁵ balabhadrasahāyavān |
guruṁ prasādyā vidhinā gīto brahmacāribhiḥ || 256 ||

104 kaṁsāsurasamharaṇam

kaṁsāsurasamharaṇam

rāgam: sārāṅga (kedāragaula) tālam: cāpu

pallavi

kaṁsāsurasamharaṇaṁ kalaya kiṣṇa
saṁsārasindhutāraṇa

anupallavi

puṁsāmananyapurāṇapurūṣottama
haṁsayatīśvaraśaṁsitacaraṇa (kaṁ)

caraṇam

pañcajanāsurapāṭalakaḥ śrī-
pañcajanyaśaṅkhapāvananinada
aṅcītaguruputrasaṅjīvanakaraṇa
mañjuḷamauktika mādhava dhītaveda (kaṁsāsura) || 1 ||

vācāmagocara vāsudevatanaya
sadācārapālaka danujakulamathana
he cārukamalavilocana bhavapāśa-
mocaka śatakoṭīmanmathamohana (kaṁsāsura) || 2 ||

⁷⁵ balavān

vārijasāmbhavavanditapādābja
bhūridayārasa bhuvanaikanātha
nārāyaṇatīrtha natacaraṇāmbuja
nānāvidhalilāvinoda (kaṁsāsura) || 3 ||

✠ ✠ ✠ ✠ ✠

ślokaṁ

jarāsandhasya sainyāni hatāni hariṇā'sakit |
nihataḥ kālayavano mucukundamukhāgninā || 257 ||

cirasuptotthitasyāsyā mucukundasya paśyataḥ |
anugrahāya bhagavānāvīrbhūto guhāntare || 258 ||

mucukundo'pi taṁ dṛṣṭvā bandhahantāramātmanā |
nṛsimhapadasaṁlakṣyaṁ praṇaman stauti divyadīk || 259 ||

105 vedādrisīmha tvām

vedādrisīmha tvām

rāgam: kām̐bhojī (kalyāṇī) tālam: jham̐pa

vedādrisīmha tvām naumi vimala-
vidyujjvalitajihvaṁ tvām naumi
vedāntavedyavimalānandavijñāna-
vidalītaḍurantabhavamohaṁ praṇamāmi || 1 ||

narabhāvabhāvāna dīḍhabandhaharamakhila-
suravairidaḷanakharanakharam
paripūrṇakarūṇāsudhāsamāhlādita-
prahlādabhayaharamudāraṁ praṇamāmi || 2 ||

ghorasam̐sāratarakādhipati-
taraṇimaṇḍalakoṭibhāsam
kṣīragam̐bhīravārīdhimathanasañjāta-
varalakṣmīvilāsam̐ tvām praṇamāmi || 3 ||

jagadaṇḍaśatakoṭījananīkaḷatramiha
janmamaraṇādibhayavidūram
nigamamaya khagavarayānasañcāra
niyatalīlāmayaśarīraṁ praṇamāmi || 4 ||

maṇimayakirīṭamaṇimakarakuṇḍalakānti-
mathitadigdaśatimirahāram
aṇimādibhūtidamananyaśaraṇārttinām
ādhāramakhilasukhasāram praṇamāmi || 5 ||

niravadyaguṇaratnanirmalāntaḥkaraṇa-
varayogivaradānanipuṇam
dhīraśiva nārāyaṇatīrtha yatigūḍha-
paramārthamatikaruṇam praṇamāmi || 9 ||



ślokaṃ

uddharoddhara govinda patitaṃ bhavasāgare |
bhīkare śrīhare kiṣṇa vṛṣṇivaṃśasamudbhava || 260 ||

iti stuvantaṃ mucukundamādarāt
kṛpāsudhāvṛṣṭidṛśāvalokya sah |
hitaṃ samādiśya ca satvaram punaḥ
viveśa śaurirmathurāmarindamaḥ || 261 ||

dvārakā nagarī harmyaśārikā gītasārikā |
tārakotkalikā modavāsītā nandapūrakā || 262 ||
śarmadā nirmaladiyām nirmitā viśvakarmaṇā |
tatra santaṃ hariṃ paurāstuṣṭāstuṣṭuvurīśvaram || 263 ||

106 vyaṃ dhanyā vyaṃ dhanyā

vyaṃ dhanyā vyaṃ dhanyā

rāgam: sāveri (ānandabhairavi) tālam: ādi

pallavi

vyaṃ dhanyā vyaṃ dhanyā vasudhātale

anupallavi

svayaṃ vyaktaṃ paraṃ tatvaṃ
hariṃ tvāmaivalokayāmo (vyaṃ dhanyā)

caraṇam

nikhilalokanidāna nigamabrindaikamāna

sukhasatyāmitajñāna surapālana
maghavadādipāvana māyayā kītabhuvana
aghamūlavināśana akhijalokapāvana (vayaṁ dhanyā) || 1 ||

jaladhimadhyanirmitajāmbūnadodara⁷⁶
kalitagopuraharmyakamanīyā
jalajanābha tāvakajanmaramyadvārakā
alamiyamasmābhiravalokyate deva (vayaṁ dhanyā) || 2 ||

vasudhāsudhāsaudhavasatīkīrtavāsava
kusumabāṇaviharaṇakūṭāvana
vasudevabhāgadeya vāmadevādigeya
sadā nārāyaṇatīrtha varada vijayagopāla (vayaṁ dhanyā) || 3 ||



ślokaṁ

amaradurlabhabhūtiriyam satī
vimalamānasahaṁsasamākulā |
kamalanābha ramātimanoramā
satatamastu tavādya mahāpurī || 264 ||

adyāpi bhaktānanukampayanmudā
hīrdyānavadyam nagartīmadhiṣṭitaḥ |
pratyastaśatrurbhagavān virājate
kṣmayā ca lakṣmyā saha sarvasampadā || 265 ||

|| *iti śrīnārāyaṇatīrthayatīndraviracitāyām*
śrīkṛṣṇalīlātaraṅgiṇyām
śrīkṛṣṇadvāratīpraveśavarṇanam nāma
ekādaśastaraṅgaḥ samāptaḥ ||

⁷⁶ jāmbūnadakalaśa

|| **dvādaśastaraṅgaḥ** ||

śrīkṛṣṇarukmiṇīkalyāṇamahotsavavarnanam

śrīkṛṣṇarukmiṇīkalyāṇamahotsavavarṇanābhīnayaḥ kriyate ||

ślokaṁ

bhīṣmo'tha rukmī tatputro rukmiṇī tatsutā satī |
vasudevo devakī ca balakṛṣṇau sabāndhavau || 266 ||

rukmiṇyā likhitaṁ patraṁ śrīkṛṣṇāya nivedanam |
brāhmaṇena tatastatra gatenagamanam hareḥ || 267 ||
rājñām samakṣam rukmiṇyaḥ pāṇigrahaṇamaṅgalam |
rukmiṇyā saha kṛṣṇasya dvārakāyām samāgamah || 268 ||

rukmiṇīkṛṣṇayoḥ samyagvivāhastadanantaram |
aṣṭapatnīsamāhārah kathāsṅgraha īritah || 269 ||

tatrādau bhīṣmāgamanam ||

daru 29

rāgam: nāthanāmakriyā tālam: ādi

dhīmāniha śrīmānayaṁ bhīmaparākramādīmān
bhūmau vikhyātamāhātmyo bhīṣmo mahān virājate ||

atha rukmyāgamanam ||

daru 30

rāgam: nāthanāmakriyā tālam: ādi

rukmī rukmiṇyagrajo⁷⁷ rucirāṅgadakunḍalī
digmāmśusamakirīṭī divyāyudhaḥ samāyāti ||

⁷⁷ rukmiṇyavarajo

gadyam 30

atha bhīṣmamahārājo rukmiṇyāḥ svasutāyāḥ vivāhamahotsavāya varamanvicchan svamantribhiḥ
kulavṛddhaiśca samaṁ paryālocya vāsudevaṁ varam rocayāmāsa kila | rukmī ca tadvṛttaṁ
jñātvā caidyapakṣatvāt sāmaraśamuvāca | alamaho vicāreṇa gopavarakanyāpradānaviṣayeṇa
| ayaṁ hi jāracaśikhāmaṇiḥ paratantro nāsmatkulocitavara iti | rājāpi putrasnehavaśāt
tadrocayāmāsa ||

atha rukmiṇyāḥ āgamanam ||

daru 31

rāgam: nāthanāmakriyā tālam: ādi

āyāti rukmiṇī śanairiha gehayoṣidbhiradhunā
kīṣṇameva cintayantī sadā hṛdi vīṣṇuvamśasindhu candram
saundaryaninditāmarī nirantarasuruciraghanakabarī
tanvī svatanubhānunā parājītabhānukiraṇā taruṇī ||

ślokaṁ

krīḍāgrahaṁ samāyāntīm krīḍantīm svasakhījanaiḥ |
pratyaḥa rukmiṇīm dūtī yadvṛttaṁ bhīṣmamandire || 270 ||

rauhīṇeye kṛtodvāhe revatīprāṇavallabhe |
śrīkīṣṇasyātha samayo vaivāhikamahotsave || 271 ||

iti dvāravatī paurāḥ praśamsanti kilānaghe |
rukmī ca rukmiṇīm dātuṁ śīśupālāya rocate || 272 ||

putrasnehavaśādrājā tadaiva hṛdi niścitaḥ |
evamālocitaṁ sarvaiḥ bandhubhiścāpi mānini || 273 ||

iti dūtīvacaḥ śrutvā rukmiṇī nyapatadbhuvī |
upalabhya śanaiḥ samjñām pralapatyamalāśayā || 274 ||

107 **vīkṣe'ham kadā**

vīkṣe'ham kadā

rāgam: āhiri tālam: tripuṭa (ādi)

pallavi

vīkṣe'haṁ kadā gopālamūrtim

anupallavi

sākṣānmadanakoṭisaundaryarasapeṭim (vīkṣe'haṁ)

caraṇam

mṛgamadalalitakavilasadvīśālahālam

sakalaguṇasampatyā sahitamamantalīlam (vīkṣe'haṁ) || 1 ||

bīndāvanavīhāraṁ baddhamayūrābarhaṁ

nandanandanamakhilānandakaravigrahaṁ (vīkṣe'haṁ) || 2 ||

kāḷameghaśarīraṁ kalitavidyudvasanaṁ

keḷikalākutukakiñcitkuñcitādharmaṁ⁷⁸ (vīkṣe'haṁ) || 3 ||

taddhimi dhimidhimiti tāṇḍavalolamakhila-

tāpatrayopaśamakṣamakarūṇākāṭākṣam (vīkṣe'haṁ) || 4 ||

sarasamuralīgītasarasasudhālaharī-

nirata **nārāyaṇatīrtha** nirmalamānasahaṁsam (vīkṣe'haṁ) || 5 ||



ślokaṁ

nīdhaya hṛdi govindaṁ rukmiṇī rukmabhūṣitā |
manaḥ sambodhya govinde samādhayedamāha ca || 275 ||

re re cetaḥ śṛṇu vimalahṛtpuṇḍarīkāntarasthe
yasminmāyāvilasitajagatkoṭayaḥ santi bhūmni |
gopālaṁ taṁ bhaja nigamavidyāvilāsānupālaṁ
bhūpālaṁ taṁ parihara punarjanmabandhaikamūlam || 276 ||

108 re re mānasa gopālam

re re mānasa gopālam

rāgam: sāveri (revagupti) tāḷam: ādi

⁷⁸ kuñcitapādam

pallavi

re re mānasa gopālaṁ bhaja dūre parihara bhūpālam

anupallavi

ārādantarataramakḥilātmākabodhānandaghanam bālam (re)

caraṇam

vimalahīdayakamalodāraṁ veda-
śamitavividhaviṣayākāram
kamaṇīyatarakarūṇāsāraṁ sarva-
samabhāvabhāvamahodāram (re re) || 1 ||

sāmādinigamāntasañcāraṁ dhīra-
dhīmadanusmītasuḡaṇākāram
samarasamekamaṇantamaṇanvaya⁷⁹-
mamitanirantarasukhasāgaram (re re) || 2 ||

jagadaṇḍakoṭīparākāśaṁ sarva-
nigamāntaviditasvaprakāśam
agaṇītaguṇamaṇivāgīśaṁ⁸⁰ deva-
māgamarūpanijādeśam (re re) || 3 ||

vīgalitamohajabhavapāśaṁ viśva-
maṇḡalakṛtatanumakhileśam
bhagavantamādigurum śīvamadvaya-
cidganaṁ navanītāśam (re re) || 4 ||

sundarataramuraḡīnādaṁ muni-
bīṇdavicintyasundarapādam
nandanayanamakḥilānandaṁ śara-
dinduvadanaṁ miha govindam (re re) || 5 ||

bīṇdāvanahitagobīṇdaṁ dhīta-
mandaramakhilanigamakandaṁ
nandasunandādi vandyamaṇanyaka-
nārāyaṇatīrtha yativaradam (re re) || 6 ||



⁷⁹ anāmaya

⁸⁰ vārīśaṁ

ślokaṃ
iti niścītya sā bhaiṣṃī govindāvāptaye hīdi |
ārādhayantī taṃ kṛṣṇaṃ premabhaktyedamāha ca || 277 ||

109 gopārameva daivatam

gopārameva daivatam

rāgam: khamās tālam: ādi

pallavi

gopārameva daivatam bhaje sadā

caraṇam

sarvalokakāraṇam satyakāmādi guṇam

bhaktānugrahābhivyaktabhavyamūrtidhāriṇam (gopālakam) || 1 ||

yādhavābdhicandramiha yamijanamohāpaham

gopīkānanakumudagurutaracandrodayam⁸¹ (gopālakam) || 2 ||

kaṃsādivairivirāmakalitadivyavigraham

ghorasamsārakāraṇavāraṇakesariṇam (gopālakam) || 3 ||

manasāpi na gaṇayāmi mādhavādanyadaivam

bhavya nārāyaṇatīrtha divyadr̥gvidhāyinam (gopālakam) || 4 ||



gadyam 31

tato rājavigrahadhāriṇe suravidveṣakāriṇe śīśupālanamne svām dhātuṃ kṛtaniścayaṃ svajanaṃ jñātvā sā rukmiṇī goparamaṇī mānasa mānasasarovara rājīva rājivirājamāna mat-tarajahamsam mardita mahāsurakaṃsam bhaktajanaracita praśaṣam govindam ātmānandam smāram smāram vigaḷitamānuṣabhoga- trīṣṇā kṛṣṇaikabaddhatrīṣṇā nijasahacarī sāhacaryā-valambinī sadā”ste ||

ślokaṃ
brāhmaṇam brahmavidvaryaṃ brahmaṇyaika parāyaṇā |
dīṣtvā'tha likhitaṃ datvā tamāhānayaṇe hariḥ || 278 ||

⁸¹ candramasam

tathāhi rukmiṇyāḥ pātrikalekhanaparakārah ||

gadyam 32

śrīmate satyakāma satyasaṅkalpa sarvakarma sarvakāma sarvarasa sarvagandha sarvasaṅkalpādi
guṇavate kṛtākṛta mātṛmānādi bhedabhinna sakala jagadādhārāvabhāsakāya niṣpratyūha
nitya niratīśayānandānandita brahmādi sakalajanimata viśva vaiśvānarādi sakala nāma rūpa
nirvāhakāya sārvañña sarvaśakti samanvitāya sarvāntaryāmiṇe duṣṭanigraha śiṣṭaparipālakāya
bhaktānukampāya parigrhīta gopakumāra bhāvāya mahānubhāvāya karacaraṇa nalina vil-
asita dhvaja vajrāṅkuśādi rekhānumita mahāpuruṣalakṣaṇāya kanakamaṇimaya makarakuṇḍala
kaṭakakaṭiśūtrāṅgadādi divyabhūṣaṇa bhūṣitāya bhaktajanakāmita kāmavarṣi mahāmegha
nīlamegha samujvalita vidyutpuṅja kalpa divya pītāambaradhāriṇe śrīvatsakaustubhādi śobhitāya
dīnadayāparamūrtaye śrīkṛṣṇāya śatakṛtvaḥ sahasrakṛtvaśca namo namaḥ || vijñāptīścaīṣā
||

ślokaṃ

tatprasādaṃ paraṃ kāṅkṣe kṛṣṇa nānyattu kāmāye |
manasā vacasā nūnaṃ matpāṇigrahaṇaṃ kuru || 279 ||

110 kāṅkṣe tava prasādam

kāṅkṣe tava prasādam

rāgam: sāveri tālam: tripuṭa

pallavi

kāṅkṣe tava prasādaṃ kalpitākhilavedam (kā)

caraṇam

amitabhāgyadātāraṃ atula bhūtivistāraṃ
kamaṇīyakarūṇākaraṃ gopālam (kāṅkṣe) || 1 ||

vimatamadavidaraṃ vidvajjanādhāraṃ
śamitabhūmibhāraṃ śakalīkṛtārinikaram (kāṅkṣe) || 2 ||

kāmāye nānyamahāraṃ kaṃsārātidurūhaṃ
śyamasundaramanvahaṃ gopālam (kāṅkṣe) || 3 ||

nāmarūpanirvāhaṁ nāthaṁ nāgārivāhaṁ
tvāmāśraye'nihaṁ tvarayā naya mām svageham (kāṅkṣe) || 4 ||

dharaṇimaṇḍalatilaka tāpasajanatāraka
parijanasukhakāraka gopālaka (kāṅkṣe) || 5 ||

kalavenunādarasika ghanataramauktika
vara **nārāyaṇatīrtha** varitadustarānarthaka (kāṅkṣe) || 6 ||



ślokaṁ

kṣemaṁ sadaiva kuru devaśikhāmaṇe tvām
yāce tvadaṅghrikamale praṇatīrvidhṛqaya |
nānyaṁ vṛṇe patimaśeṣaguroranantāt
tvattaḥ samastagaṇadhāmabhiramatulyāt || 280 ||

111 kṣemaṁ kuru gopāla

kṣemaṁ kuru gopāla

rāgam: mohanam tāḷam: tripuṭa (ādi)

pallavi

kṣemaṁ kuru gopāla santataṁ mama

anupallavi

kāmaṁ tava pādakamalabhramarī bhavatu
śrīmanmama mānasaṁ madhusūdana (kṣemaṁ)

caraṇam

akṣiṇakarūṇānidhe ānadaghana
prakṣiṇadoṣavāridhe
śikṣitāsuragaṇa rakṣitanijajana
kuṣisthitānekakoṭolokapālana (kṣemaṁ) || 1 ||

prahlādabhayavidāra paramayogi-
pāvana bhuvanādhāra
moharahitabodha maunimānasahaṁsa
sāhasajita⁸²vairisaṅghāta mahodāra (kṣemaṁ) || 2 ||

⁸² sahasāhata

ajita vijayagopāla anantalīla
rañjitapadakamala
vijayadvāarakāpurīvimalakamalālola
nija nārāyaṇatīrtha nirmalānanda bāla || 3 ||



ślokaṃ

gaurīśaṅkarapūjārthaṃ yātrā me nagarādbahiḥ |
yadā tadā hyavasaro bhavato matparigrahe || 281 ||

likhitvā likhitaṅ dattaṃ viprahasthe'tha kanyayā |
gṛhītvā likhitaṃ viprastvarayā dvāarakāṃ yayau || 282 ||

dvāarakāyāṃ vasudevāgamanam | devakyāgamanam |
balabhadrāgamanam |
śrīkṛṣṇāgamanam ||

ślokaṃ

sa gatvā dvarakāṃ ramyaṃ dṛṣṭvā gopālanandanam |
vijñāpayāmāsa harau rukmiṇyā likhitaṃ dvijaḥ ||

dvāarakāyāṃ brāhmaṇāgamanam ||

daru 32

rāgam: nāthanāmakriyā tāḷam: ādi

govinda rāma govinda rāma
govinda govinda govinda rāma
devakīnandana rāma gṛhṇan
bhūdevavaroyamihāyāti dhīmān ||

kṛṣṇasamīpe patrikāvacanam ||

ślokaṃ

iti vipramukhācchrutvā rukmiṇya likhitaṁ hariḥ |
pratyuttaraṁ likhitvātha tatra gantuṁ mano dadhe || 284 ||

he sūnāstra samullasadvirahiṇīsamhāra doṣādiha
prāpto'si tvamanaṅgataṁ tava śarāḥ pañcatvamāpurdhruvam |
cāpaste dharaṇīm gataḥ smara nadīgāmī tvidīyo dhvaja-
stvevaṁ kīcchragato'pi manmatha vadhūhimsaṅgaṁ nojjhasi || 285 ||

akaḷaṅkaḥ kamalāptasaumyaḥ śaurirbhavāmstu sakaḷaṅkaḥ |
kamalārirugramaḷiḥ kathamindo tavāpyate vidhunāma || 286 ||

śrīkṛṣṇahṛdayaṁ jñātvā punarāgamyā sa dvijaḥ |
śrīkṛṣṇagamanotsāhaṁ prāha bhaiṣmīm prati priyam || 287 ||

112 vanamālī kila nūnam

vanamālī kila nūnam

rāgam: yadukulakāmbhoji (nāthanāmakriyā) tālam: ādi

vanamālī kila nūnaṁ vasudevapatyaṁ |
sanakādi munijana hītkamalasaṁvedyam || 1 ||

śaraṅgaṁ jagatāmeva sakalāntarātmā |
tvarayaivāyāti harisvairamatimātanute || 2 ||

cārutareṇa rathena dārukasārathinā |
dvāravatīnagarādāyāti tava svāmī || 3 ||

kṣemaṁ kurute tava sa kṣīrābdhīśāyī |
śrīmānakhilātmā cāmīkaraparidhānī || 4 ||

mā bāle kuru cintāṁ mañjutarālāpe |
mādhavameṣyasi nūnaṁ vasudhātalatilakam || 5 ||

haricaritaṁ madhu nārāyaṇatīrtho dgaḷitaṁ |
parijanamunivaramattabhramarairāpītam || 6 ||



ślokaṁ

dvijamukha sarasijagaḷitaṁ sā harivacanāmṛtaṁ samāpīya |
ānandānubhavādhyā rukmiṇīyāste manaḥ samādhāya || 288 ||

gadyam 33

atha kosala kuru pāñcāla maithila cedi māgadha matsya mālava aṅga vaṅga kaṅga saurāṣṭra
ghurjara mahārāṣṭra saindhava kāśmīra kubja keraḷa koṅkaṇa drāviḍa nepāla karṇāṭa kotkalita
trailiṅgyādyaneka deśādhiṣṭhitāro mahaprabhāvāḥ atiratha mahārathādi padma mahāpadma
saṁkhyāka sainikāḥ rājata jāmbūnata mahārha vajra vaiḍūryā marakadādyaneka ratna vinir-
mita yugapadānekakoṭi taṭidvibhradyotamāna divyavimāna samārūḍhāḥ dhikkṛta surasāmpadaḥ
mattamātaṅga turaṅga vāhana vāhinīpati śatapariveṣṭitāḥ madanamadāpahāri saundaryaśālināḥ
sakalalakā kuśalāḥ kuṇḍinanagara parisara samudhitāḥ paṅktibaddharathāḥ samāsate ||

ślokaṁ

trailokyasampat kalayāvatirṇā
sā rukmiṇī sāgararājakanya |
seyaṁ bhavānīm bhavabhāvayuktām
saṁpūjya niryāti sakhīsametā || 289 ||
atrāntare dvāravatīnagaryāḥ
rathena gatvā sa rathāṅgapāṇiḥ |
āste mahīpālamahāsabhāyām
sūryo yadā dīpasahasramadhye || 290 ||

gadyam 34

tatra khalu vetrapāṇayāḥ nirasta samasta janasaṁmardāḥ rukmiṇyāḥ parijanāḥ parito babhūvuḥ
||

ślokaṁ

padāṅgulīnyastadrīśaṁ vrajantīm
bhaiṣmīm prati prāha ca darśayantī |
tasyāḥ sakhī rājasutān krameṇa
vetreṇa vijñāpayatī ca dūtī ||

113 komalādhare rukmiṇi

komalādhare rukmiṇi

rāgam: mukhāri tālam: cāpu

dūtī:–

komalādhare rukmiṇi kosalādhipatiriyam
kāmasundaramākalaya kalyāṇi rājakanyake ||

rukmiṇī:-

dūti mā kuru vilambarṁ nītisārajñe sundari
bhāti kiṁ na te māmakaṁ bhāvukaṁ manasāvratam ||

dūti:-

paśya pāñcālamaithilān pārthivānarthasaṁbandhe⁸³
niścalā vibhūtiryatra nītirapyabjalocane ||

rukmiṇī:-

tārakā iva diśyante śāradacandrasannidhau
vāraya dūti pārthivān sāravivekacature ||

dūti:-

kauravaṁ kalaya devi kurudeśādhipamiha
paurajānapadopetaṁ padmapatravilocane ||

rukmiṇī:-

atra kinna te vicitraṁ citra caritra saṁbandhe⁸⁴
tatra tatrāṭa tanvāṅgi tāmasī mā bhava dūti ||

dūti:-

māgadhamatsyamāḷavavaṅgakaliṅgasaurāṣṭrān
nāgaraghurjaradeśanarapālānavalokaya ||

rukmiṇī:-

santu rājāno dūti ke sakhi sahasraśo bhuvi
kiṁ tato me cala bāle kīrtimākalaya mayi ||

dūti:-

keraḷanepālakoṅkaṇadraviḍāndhrakarṇāṭakān
dharanīpālakānākalaya rājakanyake ||

rukmiṇī:-

carvitacarvaṇenālaṁ cakriṇaṁ darśaya bāle
sārakamalaśaṅkāśākṣaṁ śāradacandrasannibhāsyam ||

dūti:-

dvārakāpuranāyakaṁ dāritadurjanajālaṁ
dhīramākalaya kṛṣṇaṁ devadevakītanayam ||
sundaraṁ paśya sundari nandayaśodānandanam
syandane bhīṣmanandini nandayendubimbānanam ||

rukmiṇī:-

varaya dūti pārthivān sāraviveka cature ||

⁸³ saṁpanne

⁸⁴ saṁpanne

dūtī:

nandanandanam ākalaya nārāyaṇatīrtha yatigītam ||



ślokaṃ

vaidarbhīvasudevasūnayananyonyavinyāsato
dhanyānāmapi dhanyatām janimatām kanyāvarāṇām dhuri |
anyonyopamitāni yāni bhuvi santyanyāni vastūni tat-
sarvasyapyupamā vyaṃ tviti tayościttaikatām kurvate || 292 ||

grhītvā pāṇinā paṇim rukmiṇyāstvarayā prabhuḥ |
āropya syandane bhaiṣmīm dvārakām prasthito hariḥ || 293 ||

samagrasenayā sārDham madhyemārgam samāgataḥ |
balabhadro'khilan jivā pārvathivān dvārakām yayau || 294 ||

rukmiṇī tu samare kiṣṇam jetumagnim patāṅgavat |
pravṛttastena nirjitya rathe baddhaḥ paśuryathā || 295 ||

rukmiṇya prārthitā kiṣṇo rukmiṇim ca tadagrajam |
prāgbaddham mocayitvātha prahasān dvārakām yayau || 296 ||

rukmiṇīsaḥite kiṣṇe dvārakāpuramagate⁸⁵ |
vasudevādayaḥ sarve bāndhavāḥ draṣṭumāgatāḥ || 297 ||

gadyam 35

tatra khalu dvāravatyām sakalāsura gandharva kinnara vidyādhara nākanāgarī pari-
janādharīkṛta surendra mahāsabhāyām tapta jambūnadānekakoṭi ravikānta spaṭikasāṅghaṭita
marakata vajra vaiḍūryādyaneka ratna vidyotamāna sahasrastahmbha maṇḍapa virājamāna
suraguru matispardhāvaddhita vidyālasadvibudhaśata saṅkulāyām anekakoṭi mahākavivandi
gāyaka hāsakādi lakṣaṇa lakṣitāyām gargapramukha mahāmuniyādhiṣṭitāyām mahārājasabhāyām
ikṣu kṣīra dadhi madhu ghṛta guḷa gorocana jīraka marīcakādi maṅgaḍadravya sambhāravatyām
gargaprabhṛtayaḥ vasudevā- numatyā mahāsaṅkalpapūrvakam śrīrukmiṇīkiṣṇayoh gāndhara-
vidhinā vaivāhika mahotsavāya lagnāṣṭakam ārabhanta ||

ślokaṃ (lagnāṣṭakam)

satyajñānasukhasvarūpamamalam sarvottamam nityadik
pratyaktatvamacintyaśaktivilasadvīśavam paraṇm brahma yat |
lokānugrahavigrahasya jagatām nāthasya tasyāmarāḥ

⁸⁵ samāgate

rukmiṇyāḥ satataṁ vivāhasamaye kurvantu te maṅgaḷam || 298 ||
sulagne sāvadhāna

gaṅgādyāḥ sarito grahāśca śubhadā gandharva vidyādharāḥ
dikpālā ṛṣayaśca devamunayo devyaśca gauryādayaḥ |
śrīvataḍṅkitavakṣasaḥ sumanasāmagresarasya prabhoḥ
rukmiṇyāḥ satataṁ vivāhasamaye kurvantu te maṅgaḷam || 299 ||
sulagne sāvadhāna

yo gopīnayanotpalairanupamairārādhito gokule
gobhirgopasutairanekamunibhirhṛtpadmakośāntare |
māyāmānuṣavigrahasya marutaste vālakhilāydayo
rukmiṇyāḥ satataṁ vivāhasamaye kurvantu te maṅgaḷam || 300 ||
sulagne sāvadhāna

brahmāviṣṇunurumāpatiśśruticayo vāṇīramomāyutā
ādityā vasavo gaṅādhīpamukhā rudrāśca bhadrapradāḥ
kāḷāmbhodharadivya kāntivilasatkāyasya māyāvino
rukmiṇyāḥ satataṁ vivāhasamaye kurvantu te maṅgaḷam || 301 ||
sulagne sāvadhāna

vaṁśīnādavīnodananditasunandādyo'navadyo mahān
nandādyairabhipūjitaḥ paramayā bhaktyā muhurlālitaḥ |
yaḥ pūrvam kamalekṣaṇasya kamalānāthasya tasyāmarāḥ
rukmiṇyāḥ satataṁ vivāhasamaye kurvantu te maṅgaḷam || 302 ||
sulagne sāvadhāna

vidyudpuñjanibhāmbarasya vilasadgraiveyakasya prabhoḥ
muktāhāramahārhaakaustubhamaṇigrīvasya kṛṣṇātmanah |
pūrṇendupratimānanasya sutarām pūrṇasya bhaktyāmarāḥ
rukmiṇyāḥ satataṁ vivāhasamaye kurvantu te maṅgaḷam || 303 ||
sulagne sāvadhāna

mīnāṅgādhikasundarāḥ suravadhūdrīkcātakāmbhodharo
gopīmaṅḍalacaṅḍabhāskaralasadviṣṇuḥ priyaḥ pūruṣaḥ |
tasyākhaṇḍasukhātmakasya viduṣāmekātmakasya prabhoḥ
rukmiṇyāḥ satataṁ vivāhasamaye kurvantu te maṅgaḷam || 304 ||
sulagne sāvadhāna

ye satyam pravadanti sarvabhuvane yā dharmāśīlāstriyaḥ
pātviratyaaparāyaṇāssurabhayo mandāramukhya drumāḥ |
te sarve yadunayakasya mahataḥ sarvātmakasya prabhoḥ
rukmiṇyāḥ satataṁ vivāhasamaye kurvantu te maṅgaḷam || 305 ||
sulagne sāvadhāna

gargādyairmunibhiḥ sadāmitamahāśīrvādaśarmāñcīto
devairvyomani vimānamadhyakalitai⁸⁶rdattaprasūnāñjalih |
santuṣṭāmarasamyagācaritabherīnādena santuṣṭavan⁸⁷
rukmiṇyāḥ satatam vivāhasamaye kurvantu te maṅgaḷam || 306 ||
sulagne sāvadhāna

114 śrīvāsudevaprabho

śrīvāsudevaprabho⁸⁸

rāgam: śaṅkarabharaṇam tālam: cāpu

pallavi

śrīvāsudevaprabho pālaya mām

caraṇam

sakalahitakara sarasaguṇaghana
nigamasarasija niyatarasaghana
vigatabhavabhaya vinatasuravara
gaganasuvimala garuḍaviharaṇa (śrī) || 1 ||

sarasijodara caraṇavilasita
sarasanūpura sādhuhitakara
dharalakunḍala tāṇḍavānana
muraripo'khilamohanābhava (śrī) || 2 ||

nirupamadhvani nikarapāvana
muralikārava mohitakhila
suravadhūgaṇa sundaranana
karivarāvana kāñcanāmbara (śrī) || 3 ||

divyamaṅgaḷa gopaveṣa
dīnapālana vītadoṣa
navyataranavanītarasika
narasakhānana nikhilajanaka (śrī) || 4 ||

devakīvasudevatanaya
devarajaviracita vinaya

⁸⁶ nilayai

⁸⁷ nādatuṣṭo'sya vai

⁸⁸ This *gītam* is not featured in some versions

deva nārāyaṇānanda
tīrtha viracita divyagīta (śrī) || 6 ||



115 avalokaya bhaiṣmīvadanam

avalokaya bhaiṣmīvadanam

rāgam: kalyāṇi (kāpi) tālam: cāpu

pallavi

avalokaya bhaiṣmīvadanam kīṣṇa
bhuvanasundaramiha bhūśāsinam

caraṇam

navanitapriyavaravadanam bhaiṣmi
bhavatārakamatiśobhanam
kalyāṇam tava bhavatu sadā
kanakāmbara kanakābhe rukmiṇi (avalokaya) || 1 ||

saṅkalpaṁ kuru kaṁsaripo jaya
satyaṁ prati dharmācaraṇam
paṅkeruhanayāmaranarapati
pariṣadi bhaiṣmyā saha śrīkīṣṇa (avalokaya) || 2 ||

bhrūmadhyaṁ parisaṁmījyācyuta
bhūṣaya bhaiṣmīvadanamiha
kāmarṁ yugavinihitakanakāmbubhiḥ
snapaya hare bhaiṣmīmadhunā (avalokaya) || 3 ||

navyasundaraparidhānenāgha
devīmadhunācchādaya bho
divyakanakamaṇimaṅgaḷasūtram
devīkaṅthe sthāpaya⁸⁹ bho (avalokaya) || 4 ||

dvāravatī nagarī tava sukhadā
dhīra hare ramayā bhavatu

⁸⁹ kaṅthe'tha badhāna

kāraṇajagatāmasuravidāraṇa

nārāyaṇatīrthā daraṇa (avalokaya) || 5 ||



ślokaṃ

bhaiṣmyāḥ paṇisaroruhāñjaligatā
raktāstu muktāḥ sthitāḥ
yā muktā gaḷitānurāgavimalāḥ
kṛṣṇottamaṅgāśrayāḥ |
yātāstasya yadūdvaḥasya paramaṃ
sāmyaṃ viśuddhātmanā
tā kurvantvabhitaḥ śubhāni satataṃ
śrīkṛṣṇavaivāhikāḥ || 307 ||

116 kalyāṇagopālam

kalyāṇagopālam

rāgam: pantuvarāḷi tālam: cāpu

pallavi

kalyāṇagopālaṃ karuṇālavālam

anupallavi

mālyālaṅkītamīde madanagopālam (kalyāṇa)

caraṇam

amaranārīgītaṃ āgamaviditam

amītabhagopetaṃ āśraye'nantam (kalyāṇa) || 1 ||

sakalajagatkāraṇaṃ satyakāmādiguṇam

bhītyasaṃrakṣaṇaṃ bhavabandhamokṣaṇam (kalyāṇa) || 2 ||

muralīsaralaḡānaṃ munibr̄ndādīnaṃ

śaraṇāgatapālaṇaṃ śaraḡinduvadaṇam (kalyāṇa) || 3 ||

bhavatimiraghaṇabhaṇuṃ bhaktakāmadhenuṃ

śiva nārāyaṇatīrtha śīghraḡaraḡānaṃ (kalyāṇa) || 4 ||



|| śobhanam me śobhanam ||

117 jaya jaya bālagopāla hare

jaya jaya bālagopāla hare

rāgam: mohanam (śaṅkarābharaṇam) tālam: ādi

pallavi

jaya jaya bālagopāla hare jaya jaya madanagopāla

anupallavi

jaya jaya vijayagopāla hare jaya jaya kalyāṇagopāla

caraṇam

paramapuruṣa jagadīśa bhaktajanabhavabhayavināśa
nirupamaḡaṇaratnakośa nirmalakīrtipūritāśa (jaya jaya) || 1 ||

brahmādisuravandyapāda bhavabandhahṛdayagranṭhibheda
brahmaṇyadeva dhṛtaveda balabhadrāvaraja bhaktavarada (jaya jaya) || 2 ||

suravadhūparigītavibhava bhaktasukhakāra paripūrṇabhāva
naranārīkṛtabahuseva śiva nārāyaṇatīrtha deva (jaya jaya) || 3 ||

✠ ✠ ✠ ✠ ✠

|| ācāryopadeśah ||

ślokaṃ

brahmagranthim vidhāyāgnim pratiṣṭāpaya keśava |
kṛtvā saptapadaṃ karma pradhānaṃ homamācara || 308 ||

lājahomaṃ tataḥ kṛtvā prāveśaṃ homamācara |
gandharvapūjāṃ kṛtvātha sthālīpākaṃ samācara || 309 ||

bhuktvātha bandhubhiḥ sākaṃ bhakṣyaṃ pāyasamuttamam |
śeṣahomaṃ tataḥ kṛtvā tato nāgabaliṃ kuru || 310 ||

divyaśayyāṃ samāruḡho rukmiṇyā ramayā saha |
bhukṣvākhaṇḡasukhaṃ satyaṃ bhūmākhyāṃ kṛṣṇa kevalam || 311 ||

118 brahmagranthim kuru

brahmagranthim kuru kṛṣṇa

rāgam: madhyamāvati tālam: ādi

brahmagranthim kuru kṛṣṇa tvam
parihara māyākṛtabandham
brahmasabhāyāmiha vaivāhika-
pāvakamatha saṁsthāpaya bho || 1 ||

kalyāṇam tava bhavatu sadā guptapadastvam
tava māyākṛta saptapadākhyam kuru
karmakṛtam tatra pradhāna homam
kṛṣṇa kuru tvam kṛtakṛtya || 2 ||

lājahomamatha kuru kṛṣṇa tvam
lakṣaṇalakṣitamihā lakṣmyā
śrījāne'tha praveśahomam
śreyaskaramācara kṛṣṇa || 3 ||

gāndharvīm saṁpūjya ca vidhinā
garuḍadhvaja keśava kṛṣṇa
kuru vidhinā sthālīpākākhyam
karma ca karuṇārasajaladhe || 4 ||

iṣṭatamam pāyasamatimiṣṭam
piṣṭakamatisantuṣṭamanāh
iṣṭajanaiḥ saha bhukṣva yatheṣṭam
tuṣṭam puṣṭim kuru jagatām || 5 ||

śeṣaśaya līlāmayavigraha
śeṣabhavanamiha kuru kṛṣṇa
doṣarahita kuru nāgabalim bhuvi
bhūṣaya bhaiṣmīmiha bhūman || 6 ||

lakṣaṇaśayyāmadhirūḍhastvam
ramayā saha lakṣmījāne
akṣayasukhamanubhava nigamāntaiḥ
lakṣaṇayā bodhitamamalam || 7 ||

śrīkalyāṇagopālaka kṛpayā
rukmiṇyāḥ kalyāṇamidam

śrīkaramiha nārāyaṇatīrtha -
prakaṭitamiti yativarasukhadam || 8 ||



ślokaṃ

ācāryavacanātsarvamakarodyadunandanah |
vācāmagocarātmāpi vāsudevah svamāyayā || 312 ||
bhaiṣṃmī jāmbavatī bhāmā satya bhadrā ca lakṣmaṇā |
kāḷindī mitravindā ca mahiṣyastvaṣṭadhā hareḥ || 313 ||
dvārakānagarīmadhye sahasrasthambhamaṇḍape |
ratnasimhāsanaṛūḍham sakalātraṃ jaguh surāḥ || 314 ||

119 ālokaye rukmiṇī

ālokaye rukmiṇī

rāgam: kām̄bhoji tālam: ādi

pallavi

ālokaye rukmiṇīkalyāṇagopālam

anupallavi

nīlameghanibhākāraṃ bālārkasamānacelam
nīlāambarānujaṃ gopālakāṃ nīlākāntam (ālokaye)

caraṇam

dvārakāpuramaṇḍape dvādaśādityasannibhe
bhūriratnasimhāsane bhūsuraghane
vīrāsane sukhāsīnaṃ viśvamaṅgaḷadāyīnaṃ
dhīrayogisaṃsevanaṃ devakīvasudevasūnum (ālokaye) || 1 ||

śaṅkhadundubhinādite śataśo gandharvādīgīte
puṅkhānupuṅkhanigamabudhajanāvīte
paṅkajekṣaṇarambhādīpaṭunaṭanavinodite
kuṅkumakesaravarṣite komalākāracarite⁹⁰ (ālokaye) || 2 ||

divyakirīṭakuṇḍaladīptapītāmbaradharaṃ
navyamuktāmaṇiharaṃ nānāviharam

⁹⁰ komalāśanakūjite

avyayabhūtivistāraṁ amaranārīsurādhāraṁ
bhavyakaustubhakandharaṁ bhaktamānasasañcāraṁ (ālokaye) || 3 ||

aṣṭamaḥiṣametaṁ amaranārīsusevitaṁ
tuṣṭapuṣṭajanāvītaṁ tumburugītaṁ
iṣṭajanasamāśritaṁ īsvaramaparājitaṁ
dṛṣṭasarvalokajātaṁ devarājādivinutaṁ (ālokaye) || 4 ||

hemamuktāmañicchatraṁ hīratnakaṭisūtraṁ
cāmaravyajanāvītaṁ śaradinduvaktraṁ
kāmaḥkoṭisamaḡātraṁ kanakāṅgadādivicitraṁ
śyāmasundaraṁ pavitraṁ śaraṅāḡatoddhāragotraṁ (ālokaye) || 5 ||

candrānanābhaiṣmībhāmājāmbavīsatyāmitra-
vindābhadralakṣmaṅkālīndīnayakam
nandanandanamāśritabr̄ndabr̄ndārakavandyaṁ
nandita nārāyaṅatīrthā nandanamānandakandaṁ (ālokaye) || 6 ||



ślokaṁ

śrīgopālaghanādapāraḡaruṅāpīyūṣadhārāssītā
yā nārāyaṅatīrthā bhūdharaparikṣiptāssamastāśca tāḥ |
saṁbhūyācyutabhaktabhūmiṣu vahantyānandayantī jagat
pāvityaṁ vitanotu kṣṇa vilāsa llīlātarāṅḡiṅya sau || 315 ||

kāmadā kāmināmeṣā mumukṣūṅāñca mokṣadā |
śr̄ṅvatām ḡāyatām bhaktyā kṣṇalīlātarāṅḡinī || 316 ||

svāminsarvajagannivāsa racitām ḡolām dvijendrādibhiḥ
vajrastambhavicitraratnakhacitasvarṅasthale maṅḡape |
āruhyāmaravaryagīta munibhirdhyeyātmmūrte hare
lāvaṅyāmītavāridhe vihara satkīrtiṁ suvistāraya || 317 ||

120 madana gopala te maṅḡalaṁ

madanagopāla te maṅḡalaṁ

rāgam: madhyamāvati tālam: ādi

pallavi

madanagopāla te maṅgaḷam mandaradhara te maṅgaḷam

caranam

śrīramaṅkucakuṅkumaṅkaṅkavilīptaviśālabhujāntara
vārijalocana vallavayuvatijāra sadā te maṅgaḷam⁹¹ || 1 ||

kuṅḍalayugaḷī maṅḍita mīrdutara-
gaṅḍasthala te maṅgaḷam
bhaṅḍanasamuditacaṅḍapurāsura-
khaṅḍanacaraṅa⁹² te maṅgaḷam || 2 ||

raṅgakabhaṅgaparākramasaṅgata
gaṅgādhara te maṅgaḷam
aṅgajjanaka bhujāṅgama tuṅga-
taraṅgaśayana te maṅgaḷam || 3 ||

dinakaramaṅḍalamadhyaga santata-
vinatāmara te maṅgaḷam
vanajabhavarcitapādasaroruha
munijanahita te maṅgaḷam || 4 ||

sāmajapoṣaṅa śatruvibhīṣaṅa
sambhīṭakaustubhabhūṣaṅa
kāmitadāyaka kamalanāyaka
somanvaya te maṅgaḷam || 5 ||



121 jaya maṅgaḷam nitya śubhamaṅgaḷam

jaya maṅgaḷam nitya śubhamaṅgaḷam

rāgam: gauri tālam: ādi

pallavi

jaya maṅgaḷam nitya śubhamaṅgaḷam

caranam

maṅgaḷam rukmiṅīramaṅāya śrimate
maṅgaḷam ramaṅīyamūrtaye te

⁹¹This line is missing in some editions

⁹² mohana

maṅḡalaṁ śrīvatsabhūṣaṇāya śārṅgiṇe
maṅḡalaṁ nandagopātmaḡāya (jaya maṅḡalaṁ) || 1 ||

pūtanākamsādipuṇyajanahāriṇe
puruḡūtamukhadevahitakarāya
sūtāya vijayasya sundaramukhābjāya
śītakiraṇādikulapāvanāya (jaya maṅḡalaṁ) || 2 ||

kālīyamaḡiṁaṇiraṅḡitapadābjāya
kālāmbudaśyāmadivyatanave
kāruṇyarasavarṣinayanaravindāya
kalyāṇaḡaṇaratnavārinidhaye (jaya maṅḡalaṁ) || 3 ||

navanītacorāya nandādigopago-
rakṣiṇe gopikāvallabhāya
nāradamunīndranutanāmadheyāya te
nārāyaṇānandatīrtha gurave (jaya maṅḡalaṁ) || 4 ||

✠ ✠ ✠ ✠ ✠

|| *iti śrīnārāyaṇatīrthayatīndraviracitāyām*
śrīkṣṇalīlātarāṅḡnyām
śrīkṣṇarukmiṇīkalyāṇamahotsavarṇanam nāma
dvādaśastaraṅḡah samāptaḡ ||

|| *samāpto'yam granthah* ||

✠ ✠ ✠ ✠ ✠

The next two *kīrtanams* are usually attributed to Saint *Nārāyaṇatīrtha*, and do not form part of *śrīk*
.rṣṇalīlātarāṅgiṇi.

śiva śiva bhava bhava

śiva śiva bhava bhava

rāgam: saurāṣṭram tālam: ādi

pallavi

śiva śiva bhava bhava śaraṇam mama
bhavatu sadā tava smaraṇam

caraṇam

gaṅgādhara candracūḍa jaganmaṅgaḷa sarvalokanīḍa || 1 ||

kailāsācalavāsa śiva khara purahara dharahāsa || 2 ||

bhasmoddūlitadeha śambho paramapuruṣa viṣavāha || 3 ||

pañcānana phaṇibhūṣa śiva paramapuruṣa muniveṣa || 4 ||

ānadaṇaṇavinoda saccidānanda vidalīta kheda || 5 ||

navavyākaraṇasvabhāva śiva **nārāyaṇatīrtha** deva || 6 ||

✠ ✠ ✠ ✠ ✠

jaya jaya vaiṣṇavi durge

jaya jaya vaiṣṇavi durge

rāgam: ārabhi tālam: dhavaḷam

pallavi

jaya jaya vaiṣṇavi durge jaya jaya kalpitasarge
jaya jaya toṣita bharge jaya jaya kucajita durge (jaya)

caraṇam

śrīkara sadguṇajāle sindhūrarañjita phāle
pākaśāsanamañinīle prāleyabhūtura pāle (jaya) || 1 ||

pālita kisalayacāpe pārvati lokaikadīpe
kāḷika komala rūpe khaṇḍita tribhuvana tāpe (jaya) || 2 ||

bhaktajanāmarapūje pācitalokasamāje
rakta mīrdula pādāmboje raṅgaduttuṅgavakṣoje (jaya) || 3 ||

śaṅkari satkīrapūre sambhīta sanmañihāre
sāṅgavalīpta śarīre saṅgataṅkeyūre (jaya) || 4 ||

vīṇāvinodini girije vidrumamañi sannibha girije
māñitalokasamāje madanagopālaka sahaje (jaya) || 5 ||

